

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
- XJ, ANTENNA REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-8	ABSORBER, SHOCK; FRONT		AIR CLEANER ELEMENT; EMISSION	
- XJ, GENERAL INFORMATION	8K-1	SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-13,2-16	CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7
- XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH	8J-4	ABSORBER, SHOCK; REAR SUSPENSION		AIR CLEANER ELEMENT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-59
- XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH		AND AXLES	3-4,3-7	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT; LUBRICATION	
REMOVE/INSTALL	8J-5	A/C BLOWER MOTOR	24-35	AND MAINTENANCE	0-18
- XJ, RADIO REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-6	A/C COMPONENTS	24-4	AIR CLEANER HOUSING	14-58
- XJ, SOUND BAR REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-8	A/C COMPRESSOR; AIR CONDITIONING/		AIR CONDITIONING	24-37
- XJ, SPEAKERS REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-6	HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2	AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH	
- XJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING		A/C COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	24-15	RELAY	14-58
SYSTEM	8J-3	A/C COMPRESSOR CLUTCH RELAY	24-15,24-16	AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH	
- YJ, ANTENNA REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-10	A/C CONDENSER	24-34	RELAY—PCM OUTPUT	14-26
- YJ, BUZZER MODULE SCHEMATIC	8U-4	A/C CONTROL REPLACEMENT; HEATER	24-23	AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CONTROLS—	
- YJ, GENERAL INFORMATION	8K-10	A/C OPERATION; HEATER	24-1	PCM INPUT	14-21
- YJ, HAZARD WARNING SYSTEM	8J-4	A/C RECIRCULATING DOOR VACUUM		AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS—XJ	
- YJ, RADIO REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-9	MOTOR REPLACEMENT	24-27	VEHICLES	24-15
- YJ, SERVICE PROCEDURES	8K-17	ACCELERATION SWITCH; ANTI-LOCK		AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS—YJ	
- YJ, SOUND BAR REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-10	BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1	VEHICLES	24-16
- YJ, SPEAKERS REMOVE/INSTALL	8F-9	ACCELERATION SWITCH; ANTI-LOCK		AIR CONDITIONING; HEATER; AIR	
- YJ, TURN SIGNAL SYSTEM	8J-3	BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1	CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2
- YJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING		ACCELERATION SWITCH; ANTI-LOCK		AIR CONDITIONING OPERATION; AIR	
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8J-5	BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2
30RH/32RH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	21-67	ACCELERATION SWITCH; BRAKES	5-35	AIR CONDITIONING OPERATION; AIR	
30RH/32RH GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	21-335	ACCELERATION SWITCH INSTALLATION	5-39	CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2
30RH/32RH IN-VEHICLE SERVICE	21-99	ACCELERATION SWITCH OPERATION	5-37	AIR CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE	
30RH/32RH PRESSURE TEST		ACCELERATION SWITCH REMOVAL	5-39	TESTS	24-12
SPECIFICATIONS	21-336	ACCELERATOR PEDAL	14-17	AIR CONDITIONING SCHEMATIC—XJ	24-5
30RH/32RH TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	21-336	ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND THROTTLE		AIR CONDITIONING TEST PROCEDURES,	
30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS	21-70	CABLE	14-17,14-58	HEATING	24-15
30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION OVERHAUL	21-119	ACCESSORY DRIVE BELT	0-21	AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE; FUEL	
30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION REMOVAL		ACCESSORY DRIVE BELTS, ENGINE	7-38	SYSTEM	14-62
AND INSTALLATION	21-115	ACCESSORY LAMP AND HEATER		AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE;	
4-CYLINDER ENGINE, ENGINE FIRING		CONTROL PANEL LAMP; INTERIOR		FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
ORDER—2.5L	8D-32	LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE;	
60-WAY CONNECTOR, POWERTRAIN		ACCUMULATOR PISTONS AND SPRINGS	21-189	FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
CONTROL MODULE (PCM)	14-40	A/C-HEATER BLOWER MOTOR; AIR		AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE;	
6-CYLINDER ENGINE, AUXILIARY		CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
ELECTRIC COOLING FAN—XJ MODELS		A/C-HEATER SYSTEM; AIR		AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR—PCM	
WITH 4.0L	7-35	CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1	OUTPUT, IDLE	14-27
6-CYLINDER ENGINE, ENGINE FIRING		A/C-HEATER SYSTEM; AIR		AIR CONTROL MOTOR TEST, IDLE	14-49
ORDER—4.0L	8D-32	CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1	AIR DEFLECTOR—XJ, COMB.	
ABS BRAKE DIAGNOSIS	5-3	ADD-A-TRUNK—YJ	23-157	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL/CROSSMEMBER	23-11
ABS COMPONENT SERVICEABILITY	5-37	ADJUSTER/MOTORS, POWER SEAT	8R-1,8R-2	AIR DOOR VACUUM MOTOR, FRESH	24-34
ABS DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR	5-35,5-3	ADJUSTER/MOTORS REMOVE/INSTALL,		AIR EXHAUST GRILLE—XJ	23-25
ABS OPERATION AND SERVICE	5-33	POWER SEAT	8R-3	AIR GAP, SPEED SENSOR	5-37
ABS POWER RELAY; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES		ADJUSTMENT, BRAKELIGHT SWITCH	5-32	AIR INTAKE DUCT, FRESH	24-34
(XJ)	8W-32-1	ADJUSTMENT, COMPASS VARIATION	8C-5	AIR PRESSURE TEST	21-74
ABS POWER RELAY; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES		ADJUSTMENT, DIFFERENTIAL SHIM		AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE;	
(XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1	PACK MEASUREMENT	2-43	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4
ABS POWER RELAY; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES		ADJUSTMENT, DRUM BRAKE	5-57	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE;	
(YJ)	8W-32-1	ADJUSTMENT, FRONT BAND	21-102	FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4
ABS PUMP MOTOR RELAY; ANTI-LOCK		ADJUSTMENT, GEARSHIFT CABLE/		AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE;	
BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1	LINKAGE	21-71	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
ABS PUMP MOTOR RELAY; ANTI-LOCK		ADJUSTMENT, PARK INTERLOCK CABLE	21-195	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE	
BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1	ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES,		MANIFOLD; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60
ABS PUMP MOTOR RELAY; ANTI-LOCK		TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	21-155	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE	
BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	ADJUSTMENT, REAR WHEEL SENSOR		MANIFOLD; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5
ABS SYSTEM POWER-UP AND		INSTALLATION	5-38	AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
INITIALIZATION	5-35	ADJUSTMENT, SHIFT CABLE	21-195	RESISTANCE (CHMS)—COOLANT	
ABS WARNING LAMP; ANTI-LOCK		ADJUSTMENT, SHIF LINKAGE	21-286,21-309	TEMPERATURE SENSOR/MANIFOLD	14-46
BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION		AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST,	
ABS WARNING LAMP; ANTI-LOCK		THROTTLE CABLE	21-194	INTAKE MANIFOLD; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46
BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION		AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST,	
ABS WARNING LAMP; ANTI-LOCK		THROTTLE VALVE CABLE	21-71	INTAKE MANIFOLD; IGNITION	
BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	ADJUSTMENT, VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY	21-153	SYSTEMS	8D-11
ABS WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT		ADJUSTMENT (XJ), PARK INTERLOCK		AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM	
CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	CABLE	21-101	INPUT, INTAKE MANIFOLD	14-22
ABS WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT		ADJUSTMENT (XJ), SHIFT CABLE	21-100	AIRBAG MODULE	8M-1
CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ), PARKING BRAKE		AIRBAG MODULE HANDLING	8M-2
ABS WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT		CABLE TENSIONER	5-69	AIRBAG MODULE REMOVE/INSTALL	8M-3
CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ), THROTTLE VALVE		AIRBAG MODULE REMOVE—INSTALL	19-49
ABS WARNING LIGHT DISPLAY	5-3	CABLE	21-101	AIRBAG SYSTEM; RESTRAINT SYSTEMS	8M-1
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR,		ADJUSTMENT (YJ), SHIFT LINKAGE	21-100	AIRBAG SYSTEM; STEERING	19-47
MANIFOLD; FUEL SYSTEM	14-63	ADJUSTMENT—MAJOR, DOOR		AIRBAG SYSTEM SERVICE (DEPLOYED)	8M-2
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR,		ALIGNMENT	23-41	AIR-CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR	0-21
MANIFOLD; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	ADJUSTMENT—MINOR, DOOR		ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENT—MAJOR,	
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR,		ALIGNMENT	23-37	DOOR	23-41
MANIFOLD; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5	ADJUSTMENT—XJ, DOOR LATCH	23-48	ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENT—MINOR,	
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR		ADJUSTMENT—XJ, HOOD	23-10	DOOR	23-37
TEST, MANIFOLD; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47	ADJUSTMENT—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-63	ALIGNMENT, FRONT WHEEL	2-5
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR		ADJUSTMENT—YJ, TAILGATE	23-121	ALIGNMENT—XJ, HEADLAMP	8L-6
TEST, MANIFOLD; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	ADJUSTMENTS, ALIGNMENT		ALIGNMENT—YJ, HEADLAMP	8L-22
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP)		MEASUREMENTS	2-8	ALIGNMENT—YJ, HOOD	23-107
SENSOR—PCM INPUT, MANIFOLD	14-23	ADJUSTMENTS, STEERING GEAR	19-24	ANCHOR AND BUMPER—XJ, LIFTGATE	
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR,		AFTERMARKET PAINT AND TRIM		LICENSE PLATE SCREW	23-65
MANIFOLD; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	REPAIR PRODUCTS—XJ	23-159	ANGLE, GROUND CLEARANCE AND	
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR,		AFTERMARKET PAINT AND TRIM		RAMP	0-11
MANIFOLD; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	REPAIR PRODUCTS—YJ	23-160	ANGLE MEASUREMENT, UNIVERSAL	
		AIR CLEANER	14-29	JOINT	16-4

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
ANTENNA	8F-2,8F-5	AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY		BACKLASH AND CONTACT PATTERN	
ANTENNA, POWER; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	TEST	8D-6	ANALYSIS; FRONT SUSPENSION AND	
ANTENNA REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ	8F-8	AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY		AXLE	2-45
ANTENNA REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ	8F-10	TESTING	14-46	BACKLASH AND CONTACT PATTERN	
ANTILOCK BRAKES (ABS)	5-1	AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD)		ANALYSIS; REAR SUSPENSION AND	
ANTILOCK BRAKING MODE, ABS		SENSE—PCM INPUT	14-21	AXLES	3-27
OPERATION IN	5-36	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	0-23	BACK-UP LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1
ANTILOCK ECU AND HCU DIAGNOSIS	5-3	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 30RH/		BACK-UP LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING	
APPLICATION CHARTS, GEARTRAIN		32RH	21-67	(XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1
OPERATION	21-169	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, AW-4	21-165	BACK-UP LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1
APPLICATION, TRANSMISSION	21-67	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION SHIFTER/		BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAIL	
APPLICATION—XJ VEHICLES, BULB	8L-18	IGNITION INTERLOCK MECHANISM	19-55	LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-12
APPLICATION—YJ VEHICLES, BULB	8L-32	AUXILIARY ELECTRIC COOLING FAN—XJ		BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAIL	
APPLIQUE—XJ, QUARTER WINDOW	23-25	MODELS WITH 4.0L 6-CYLINDER		LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-28
APPLIQUE—YJ, RADIATOR GRILLE	23-104	ENGINE	7-35	BALANCE, TIRE AND WHEEL	22-6
APRONS—YJ, FENDER SPLASH	23-115	AW-4 ACCUMULATOR COMPONENT		BALL DIMENSIONS, AW-4 VALVE BODY	
ARM, LOWER SUSPENSION	2-13	IDENTIFICATION	21-342	CHECK	21-341
ARM, PITMAN	19-17,19-20	AW-4 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	21-165	BALL STUD REPLACEMENT—XJ,	
ARM REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE		AW-4 BUSHING AND PISTON		LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD	23-63
WIPER	8K-17	CLEARANCE	21-339	BALL STUDS, STEERING KNUCKLE	2-32
ARM REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD		AW-4 CLUTCH AND BRAKE PACK		BAR, STABILIZER; FRONT SUSPENSION	
WIPER	8K-17	REQUIREMENTS	21-341	AND AXLE	2-11,2-15
ARM, UPPER SUSPENSION	2-12	AW-4 CLUTCH DISC AND PLATE		BAR, STABILIZER; REAR SUSPENSION	
ARMING/DISARMING MECHANISM;		THICKNESS	21-338	AND AXLES	3-5
RESTRAINT SYSTEMS	8M-2	AW-4 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	21-337	BAR, TRACK; FRONT SUSPENSION AND	
ARMING/DISARMING MECHANISM;		AW-4 IN-VEHICLE SERVICE	21-182	AXLE	2-11,2-15
STEERING	19-48	AW-4 OIL PUMP WEAR LIMITS	21-338	BAR, TRACK; REAR SUSPENSION AND	
ARMS AND PUSH RODS, ROCKER	9-23,9-65	AW-4 RETAINER AND PISTON		AXLES	3-8
ASH RECEIVER TRAY LAMP—XJ, I/P	23-80	SPECIFICATIONS	21-340	BAR—XJ, SOUND	23-94
ASSEMBLY	19-63,19-71	AW-4 TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	21-344	BAR—YJ, SPORT	23-132
ASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT, VALVE		AW-4 TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS	21-176	BARRIER—XJ, CARGO	23-101
BODY	21-153	AW-4 TRANSMISSION OVERHAUL	21-201	BASE COAT/CLEAR COAT FINISH	23-158
ASSEMBLY, CALIPER	5-50	AW-4 TRANSMISSION REMOVAL AND		BATTERY; BATTERY/STARTER/	
ASSEMBLY, COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	24-20	INSTALLATION	21-198	GENERATOR SERVICE	8B-1
ASSEMBLY, DIFFERENTIAL; FRONT		AW-4 VALVE AND SPRING		BATTERY; BATTERY/STARTING/	
SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-38	IDENTIFICATION	21-343	CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-2
ASSEMBLY, DIFFERENTIAL; REAR		AW-4 VALVE BODY CHECK BALL		BATTERY; LUBRICATION AND	
SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-21	DIMENSIONS	21-341	MAINTENANCE	0-20
ASSEMBLY, FINAL; FRONT SUSPENSION		AWAY; PEDAL FALLS	5-5	BATTERY CHARGING	8A-7
AND AXLE	2-46	AX 15 MANUAL TRANSMISSION	21-33	BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE	8A-8
ASSEMBLY, FINAL; REAR SUSPENSION		AX 4/5 MANUAL TRANSMISSION	21-1	BATTERY CLASSIFICATIONS AND	
AND AXLES	3-29	AXLE (2WD), MODEL 30 AXLE AND		RATINGS	8A-23
ASSEMBLY, FUEL RAIL	14-62	TUBE	2-22	BATTERY DIAGNOSIS	8A-4
ASSEMBLY, GEAR	19-43	AXLE, 8 1/4	3-30,3-51	BATTERY FEED; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1
ASSEMBLY, IMPACT SENSOR/INFLATOR	8M-2	AXLE ALIGNMENT, REAR	3-10	BATTERY FEED; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
ASSEMBLY, PINION MEASUREMENT	3-22	AXLE AND TUBE AXLE (2WD), MODEL		BATTERY FEED; FUEL/IGNITION	
ASSEMBLY REMOVE/INSTALL, CLUSTER	8E-17,	30	2-22	(XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1
	8E-35	AXLE ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—XJ		BATTERY RATINGS	8A-3
ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT, ADJUSTER		VEHICLES, DRIVE, FRONT		BATTERY REMOVE/INSTALL	8B-1
PLUG	19-29	SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-23	BATTERY SPECIFICATIONS; BATTERY/	
ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT, COLUMN	19-52	AXLE ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—XJ		STARTER/GENERATOR SERVICE	8B-8
ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—XJ		VEHICLES, DRIVE, REAR SUSPENSION		BATTERY SPECIFICATIONS; BATTERY/	
VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE, FRONT		AND AXLES	3-14,3-31	STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS	
SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-23	AXLE ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—YJ		DIAGNOSTICS	8A-23
ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—XJ		VEHICLES, DRIVE, FRONT		BATTERY TRAY—XJ	23-14
VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE, REAR		SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-24	BATTERY TRAY—YJ	23-110
SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-14,3-31	AXLE ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—YJ		BATTERY VOLTAGE—PCM INPUT	14-21
ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—YJ		VEHICLES, DRIVE, REAR SUSPENSION		B/C-PILLAR AND LIFTGATE PILLAR TRIM	
VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE, FRONT		AND AXLES	3-14	COVERS—XJ	23-88
SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-24	AXLE BUSHING REPLACEMENT	2-12,2-34	BEARING AND AXLE SHAFT, HUB	2-25
ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT—YJ		AXLE, FRONT DRIVE	2-3	BEARING, AXLE SHAFT SEAL	3-17
VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE, REAR		AXLE, MODEL 30	2-49	BEARING, LUBRICANTS, CHASSIS	
SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-14	AXLE, MODEL 30 FRONT	2-49	COMPONENT AND WHEEL	0-28
ASSEMBLY (SHORT BLOCK), SERVICE		AXLE, MODEL 35	3-13,3-51	BEARING NOISE, GEAR; FRONT	
ENGINE	9-4	AXLE NOISE/VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS;		SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-18
ASSEMBLY TIPS, TRANSMISSION	21-155	FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-18	BEARING NOISE, GEAR; REAR	
ASSEMBLY, TRANSFER CASE	21-294,21-319	AXLE NOISE/VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS;		SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-9
ASSEMBLY/INSTALLATION, PINION GEAR	2-42	REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-9	BEARING REPLACEMENT, PILOT	6-12
ASSEMBLY—XJ VEHICLES, ENGINE	9-18,9-59	AXLE SHAFT	3-16	BEARING REPLACEMENT, PITMAN	
ASSEMBLY—YJ VEHICLES, ENGINE	9-20,9-62	AXLE SHAFT, HUB BEARING	2-25	SHAFT SEALS	19-34
ASSIST HANDLE—XJ	23-89	AXLE SHAFT OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT,		BEARING REPLACEMENT, RELEASE	6-11
ASSIST HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL		INNER	2-35	BEARING SERVICE, AXLE SHAFT, SEAL	3-32
DOOR	23-136	AXLE SHAFT SEAL AND BEARING	3-17	BEARINGS, CRANKSHAFT MAIN	9-45,9-87
AUTO SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY—PCM		AXLE SHAFT, SEAL AND BEARING		BEARINGS, FRONT WHEEL	0-28
OUTPUT	14-26	SERVICE	3-32	BELT, ACCESSORY DRIVE	0-21
AUTOMATIC BELT TENSIONER—XJ		AXLE SPECIFICATIONS; FRONT		BELT DIAGNOSIS	7-38
MODELS WITH RIGHT HAND DRIVE	7-42	SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-49	BELT INDICATOR WARNING LAMP, SEAT;	
AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN (ASD) RELAY;		AXLE SPECIFICATIONS; REAR		INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1	SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-51	BELT INDICATOR WARNING LAMP, SEAT;	
AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN (ASD) RELAY;		AXLE—YJ VEHICLES, VACUUM		INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-1	DISCONNECT	2-27	BELT SCHEMATICS	7-38
AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN (ASD) RELAY;		AXLES	3-1	BELT SERVICE—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND	
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1	AXLES, FRONT AND REAR	0-24	DRIVE	7-40
AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY;		AXLE/SHIFT MOTOR DIAGNOSIS		BELT SERVICE—XJ MODELS WITH	
FUEL SYSTEM	14-59	(CONTD), DISCONNECT	2-30	RIGHT HAND DRIVE	7-42
AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY;		AXLE/SHIFT MOTOR DIAGNOSIS,		BELT SWITCH, DRIVER'S SEAT	8U-1,8U-3
IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-1	DISCONNECT	2-29	BELT TENSION, DRIVE	7-45

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
BELT TENSIONER—XJ MODELS WITH RIGHT HAND DRIVE, AUTOMATIC	7-42	BOOSTER TEST, MASTER CYLINDER/POWER	5-8	BRAKE REAR CABLE REPLACEMENT (XJ), PARKING	5-67
BELT TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD)	7-38	BOOSTER VACUUM TEST, POWER	5-9	BRAKE REAR CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ), PARKING	5-68
BELT TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD) MODELS	7-45	BOOSTER—BRAKE PEDAL—BRAKELIGHT SWITCH, POWER BRAKE	5-22	BRAKE ROTOR REFINISHING, DISC	5-53
BELT TENSION—RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD)	7-38	BORES, HONING CYLINDER	9-2	BRAKE ROTOR RUNOUT, DISC	5-52
BELT/BUCKLE—XJ, FRONT SHOULDER	23-90	BOX LAMP, GLOVE, INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	BRAKE ROTOR THICKNESS, DISC	5-52
BELT/BUCKLE—XJ, REAR SHOULDER/LAP	23-91	BOX LAMP, GLOVE, INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	BRAKE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	5-2
BELTLINE SEAL—YJ	23-142	BOX—YJ, GLOVE	23-152	BRAKE SWITCH	14-59
BELTS, ENGINE ACCESSORY DRIVE	7-38	BRACKET REPLACEMENT—XJ, INTERIOR REARVIEW MIRROR SUPPORT	23-68	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
BELTS—YJ, FRONT SHOULDER	23-154	BRACKET—YJ, REARVIEW MIRROR RETAINING	23-144	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
BELTS—YJ, REAR SHOULDER	23-154	BRAKETS—XJ, SPARE TIRE/WHEEL HOLDDOWN AND FLOOR	23-98	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2
BENCH BLEEDING, MASTER CYLINDER	5-21	BRAKE ADJUSTMENT, DRUM	5-57	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5
BENCH, GEAR ADJUSTMENTS ON	19-44	BRAKE BLEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS	5-10	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5
BENCH SEAT—YJ, REAR	23-153	BRAKE BLEEDING (WITH ABS BRAKES)	5-11	BRAKE SWITCH INPUT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5
BEZEL—XJ, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	23-80	BRAKE BLEEDING (WITH STANDARD BRAKES)	5-11	BRAKE SWITCH, PARKING	5-68
BEZEL—YJ, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	23-151	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH ABS), POWER	5-27	BRAKE SWITCH—PCM INPUT	14-22
BIN REMOVE/INSTALL, SUNGLASSES STORAGE	8C-7	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT ABS), POWER	5-30	BRAKE SYSTEM, POWER	0-30
BLADE REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER	8K-17	BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION (YJ), POWER	5-30	BRAKE TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	5-70
BLEEDING, MASTER CYLINDER BENCH	5-21	BRAKE BOOSTER, MASTER CYLINDER/POWER	5-34	BRAKE WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
BLEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS, BRAKE	5-10	BRAKE BOOSTER OPERATION, POWER	5-23	BRAKE WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
BLEEDING (WITH ABS BRAKES), BRAKE	5-11	BRAKE BOOSTER REMOVAL (XJ WITH ABS), POWER	5-24	BRAKE WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2
BLEEDING (WITH STANDARD BRAKES), BRAKE	5-11	BRAKE BOOSTER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT ABS), POWER	5-29	BRAKE WARNING LIGHTS	5-1
BLEEDING—BRAKELINES AND HOSES, BRAKE FLUID—BRAKE	5-10	BRAKE BOOSTER REMOVAL (YJ), POWER	5-30	BRAKELIGHT SWITCH ADJUSTMENT	5-32
BLOCK, CYLINDER	9-49,9-91	BRAKE BOOSTER—BRAKE PEDAL—BRAKELIGHT SWITCH, POWER	5-22	BRAKELIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION	5-32
BLOCK HEATER, ENGINE	7-44	BRAKE CABLE TENSIONER ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ), PARKING	5-69	BRAKELIGHT SWITCH REMOVAL	5-32
BLOCKS—TWO-DOOR VEHICLES, FRONT DOOR SPACER	23-53	BRAKE CABLE TENSIONER REPLACEMENT (XJ), PARKING	5-66	BRAKELINE CHARTS	5-12
BLOWER MOTOR; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1	BRAKE CHECK, PRELIMINARY	5-4	BRAKELINES AND HOSES	5-12
BLOWER MOTOR; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1	BRAKE COMPONENTS	5-1	BRAKELINING, CONTAMINATED	5-7
BLOWER MOTOR; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-17	BRAKE DIAGNOSIS, ABS	5-3	BRAKELINING MATERIAL	5-1
BLOWER MOTOR, A/C	24-35	BRAKE DIAGNOSIS, SERVICE	5-4	BRAKES (ABS), ANTILOCK	5-1
BLOWER MOTOR, A/C-HEATER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2	BRAKE DRUM REFINISHING	5-58	BRAKES, DISC	5-45
BLOWER MOTOR (HEATING)	24-33	BRAKE FLUID CONTAMINATION	5-10,5-7	BRAKES DO NOT HOLD AFTER DRIVING THROUGH DEEP WATER PUDDLES	5-7
BLOWER MOTOR RESISTORS REPLACEMENT	24-31	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL	5-10	BRAKES, DRUM	5-55
BLOWER MOTOR SWITCH	24-16	BRAKE FLUID, RECOMMENDED	5-10	BRAKES, PARKING	5-60
BLOWER MOTOR/AIR DOOR MOTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT	24-32	BRAKE FLUID/LUBRICANTS/CLEANING SOLVENTS	5-2	BRAKESHOE INSTALLATION, DISC	5-47
BLOWER MOTOR/FAN REPLACEMENT	24-24	BRAKE FLUID—BRAKE BLEEDING—BRAKELINES AND HOSES	5-10	BRAKESHOE INSTALLATION, DRUM	5-55
BODY ASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT, VALVE	21-153	BRAKE FRONT CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ), PARKING	5-67	BRAKESHOE REMOVAL, DISC	5-46
BODY CHECK BALL DIMENSIONS, AW-4 VALVE	21-341	BRAKE HANDLE COVER—XJ, PARKING	23-94	BRAKESHOE REMOVAL, DRUM	5-55
BODY CODE LETTERS, JEEP	5-2	BRAKE LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE), PARKING	5-64	BRAKING MODE, ABS OPERATION IN ANTILOCK	5-36
BODY LUBRICANT SPECIFICATIONS	0-33	BRAKE LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE), PARKING	5-63	BRAKING MODE, ABS OPERATION IN NORMAL	5-35
BODY OVERHAUL, TRANSMISSION VALVE	21-250	BRAKE LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE), PARKING	5-65	BREAK-IN, ENGINE	0-15
BODY REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION VALVE	21-186	BRAKE LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE), PARKING	5-63	BRUSH GUARD—XJ	23-3
BODY REMOVAL, VALVE	21-104	BRAKE LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE), PARKING	5-62	BUCKET SEAT CUSHION AND COVER—XJ	23-81
BODY SERVICE INFORMATION, GENERAL	23-1	BRAKE LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE), PARKING	5-64	BUCKET SEAT PLATFORM—XJ	23-82
BODY SERVICE, VALVE	21-104	BRAKE MALFUNCTIONS, DIAGNOSING PARKING	5-8	BUCKET SEATBACK COVER AND FRAME—XJ	23-81
BODY SIDE MOLDING/CLADDING—XJ	23-20	BRAKE NOISE	5-7	BUCKET SEATS—XJ, FRONT	23-81
BODY SIDE STEP MOLDING—YJ	23-115	BRAKE OPERATION, PARKING	5-60	BUCKET SEATS—YJ	23-153
BODY SOLENOIDS, TRANSMISSION VALVE	21-184	BRAKE OVERHAUL, SECOND	21-241	BULB APPLICATION—XJ VEHICLES	8L-18
BODY STRIPES/DECALS—XJ	23-21	BRAKE PACK REQUIREMENTS, AW-4 CLUTCH	21-341	BULB APPLICATION—YJ VEHICLES	8L-32
BODY STRIPES/DECALS—YJ	23-116	BRAKE PEDAL BUSHINGS, CLUTCH	0-22	BULB REMOVE/INSTALL, READING/COURTESY LAMP	8C-8
BODY, THROTTLE	14-33,14-64	BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION	5-31	BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP	8L-12
BOLT IDENTIFICATION	Intro-14	BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION (YJ), PARKING	5-66	BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP	8L-9
BOLT STRENGTH	Intro-15	BRAKE PEDAL REMOVAL	5-31	BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, HEADLAMP	8L-7
BOOSTER CHECK VALVE TEST, POWER	5-9	BRAKE PEDAL REMOVAL (YJ), PARKING	5-66	BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, SIDE MARKER LAMP	8L-10
BOOSTER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH ABS), POWER BRAKE	5-27	BRAKE PEDAL TRAVEL SENSOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP	8L-13
BOOSTER INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT ABS), POWER BRAKE	5-30	BRAKE PISTON AND TRANSMISSION CASE OVERHAUL, FIRST-REVERSE	21-247	BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP	8L-28
BOOSTER INSTALLATION (YJ), POWER BRAKE	5-30			BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP	8L-25
BOOSTER, MASTER CYLINDER/POWER BRAKE	5-34			BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, HEADLAMP	8L-23
BOOSTER OPERATION, POWER BRAKE	5-23			BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, SIDE MARKER LAMP	8L-25
BOOSTER REMOVAL (XJ WITH ABS), POWER BRAKE	5-24			BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP	8L-29
BOOSTER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT ABS), POWER BRAKE	5-29			BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES, HARDTOP DOME/CARGO LAMP	8L-31
BOOSTER REMOVAL (YJ), POWER BRAKE	5-30			BUMPER, FRONT	13-16,13-5
				BUMPER, REAR	13-16,13-8

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
BUMPER—XJ, LIFTGATE LICENSE PLATE SCREW ANCHOR	23-65	CAP AND ROTOR, IGNITION CABLES, DISTRIBUTOR	0-20	CHARGING SYSTEM INDICATOR LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-3
BUMPER—XJ, REAR SEATBACK LATCH STRIKER	23-84	CAP, DISTRIBUTOR	8D-7	CHARGING SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS	8A-23
BUMPERS	13-16,13-5	CAP, FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE	25-4,25-7	CHARGING TIME TABLE, BATTERY	8A-8
BUS, OOD; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	14-13	CHART, MAIN BEARING FITTING	9-48,9-90
BUSHING AND PISTON CLEARANCE, AW-4	21-339	CAP, FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE FUEL SYSTEM	7-25	CHART, XJ PERFORMANCE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE	24-13
BUSHING REPLACEMENT, AXLE	2-12,2-34	CAP, RADIATOR PRESSURE	7-45	CHART, YJ PERFORMANCE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE	24-13
BUSHING REPLACEMENT, LEAF SPRING EYE, FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-17	CAPACITIES, COOLING SYSTEM	0-3	CHART—AX 15 MANUAL TRANSMISSION, SELECTIVE SNAP RING	21-334
BUSHING REPLACEMENT, LEAF SPRING EYE, REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-5,3-7	CAPACITIES, FUEL TANK	14-13,14-67	CHARTS, BRAKELINE	5-12
BUSHINGS, CLUTCH AND BRAKE PEDAL	0-22	CAPACITY TEST, FUEL PUMP	14-7	CHARTS, DIAGNOSIS GUIDES	21-77
BUZZER, COMBINATION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	CAR REPLACEMENT, PITMAN SHAFT SEALS—IN	19-23	CHARTS, GEARTRAIN OPERATION AND APPLICATION	21-169
BUZZER MODULE	8U-1,8U-2	CARDAN (CV), DOUBLE	16-11	CHARTS, INSPECTION AND DIAGNOSIS	6-4
BUZZER MODULE SCHEMATIC - YJ	8U-4	CARDAN, SINGLE	16-10	CHASSIS AND BODY COMPONENTS	0-28
CABLE, ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND THROTTLE	14-17,14-58	CARGO BARRIER—XJ	23-101	CHASSIS COMPONENT AND WHEEL BEARING LUBRICANTS	0-28
CABLE ADJUSTMENT, PARK INTERLOCK	21-195	CARGO LAMP AND DOME LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	CHECK VALVE TEST, POWER BOOSTER	5-9
CABLE ADJUSTMENT, SHIFT	21-195	CARGO LAMP, COURTESY LAMPS AND DOME LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	CHECKING FLUID LEVEL AND CONDITION	21-182
CABLE ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION THROTTLE	21-194	CARGO LAMP—XJ	23-94	CHECKS, PRELIMINARY	7-5
CABLE ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION THROTTLE VALVE	21-71	CARPET/MAT—XJ, FRONT	23-99	CHIME/BUZZER MODULE, INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2
CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ), PARK INTERLOCK	21-101	CARPET/MAT—XJ, REAR	23-100	CHIME/BUZZER MODULE, INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-2
CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ), SHIFT VALVE	21-101	CARPET—YJ	23-156	CHMSL LAMPS, STOP LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1
CABLE REMOVE/INSTALL, SERVO THROTTLE	8H-10	CARPETS AND FLOOR MATS—XJ CARRIER—YJ, EXTERNAL SPARE/ WHEEL TIRE	23-99	CHMSL LAMPS, STOP LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1
CABLE REPLACEMENT, TRANSMISSION THROTTLE	21-193	CASE (4WD VEHICLES), TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY, TRANSFER CASE CHANGES, TRANSFER CASE CLEANING AND INSPECTION, TRANSMISSION	21-125	CHMSL LAMPS, STOP LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1
CABLE REPLACEMENT (XJ), PARKING BRAKE REAR	5-67	CASE COVER OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT, TIMING	9-30,9-73	(CHMSL)—XJ, CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	8L-12
CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ), PARKING BRAKE FRONT	5-67	CASE COVER, TIMING	9-31,9-72	(CHMSL)—YJ, CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP	8L-28
CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ), PARKING BRAKE REAR	5-68	CASE DISASSEMBLY AND OVERHAUL, TRANSFER	21-289,21-310	CIGAR LIGHTER; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8E-1
CABLE REPLACEMENT—XJ, LATCH RELEASE	23-11	CASE IDENTIFICATION, TRANSFER	21-284, 21-307	CIGAR LIGHTER; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8W-41-1
CABLE RESISTANCE, SPARK PLUG	8D-14	CASE INSTALLATION, TRANSFER	21-288,21-309	CIGAR LIGHTER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1
CABLE, SERVO	8H-1	CASE LUBRICANT AND FILL LEVEL, TRANSFER	21-284	CIRCUIT IDENTIFICATION; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-1
CABLE, SPEEDOMETER	0-33	CASE, NP231 TRANSFER	21-283,21-305	CIRCUIT REMOVE/INSTALL, PRINTED	8E-19, 8E-40
CABLE TENSIONER ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-69	CASE, NP242 TRANSFER	21-307,21-331	CIRCUIT SENSE—PCM INPUT, IGNITION	14-23
CABLE TENSIONER REPLACEMENT (XJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-66	CASE OVERHAUL, FIRST-REVERSE BRAKE PISTON AND TRANSMISSION	21-247	CIRCUIT VOLTAGE, OPEN	8A-6
CABLE, THROTTLE	14-17	CASE REMOVAL, TRANSFER	21-287,21-309	CLAMPS, FUEL TUBES/LINES/HOSES	14-62,14-9
CABLE/LINKAGE ADJUSTMENT, GEARSHIFT	21-71	CASE SKID PLATE, TRANSFER	13-15,13-3	CLASSIFICATION OF LUBRICANTS	0-2
CABLES, DISTRIBUTOR CAP AND ROTOR, IGNITION	0-20	CASE SPECIFICATIONS, TRANSMISSION/ TRANSFER	21-333	CLASSIFICATIONS AND RATINGS, BATTERY	8A-23
CABLES, SPARK PLUG SECONDARY	8D-14, 8D-24	CATALYTIC CONVERTER	11-1,11-4	CLEANER, AIR	14-29
CABLES, VENT DOOR CONTROL	24-32	CATALYTIC CONVERTOR	25-1	CLEANER ELEMENT, AIR; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7
CALIBRATION, COMPASS	8C-5	CAUTIONS, AND WARNINGS, NOTES; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-1	CLEANER ELEMENT, AIR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-59
CALIPER ASSEMBLY	5-50	OD BUS; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	CLEANER ELEMENT, AIR; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-18
CALIPER CLEANING AND INSPECTION	5-50	CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—XJ	8L-12	CLEANER HOUSING, AIR	14-58
CALIPER DISASSEMBLY	5-48	CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—YJ	8L-28	CLEANING AND INSPECTION, CALIPER	5-50
CALIPER INSTALLATION	5-51	CERTIFICATION LABEL, VEHICLE SAFETY	Intro-4	CLEANING AND INSPECTION, GEAR	19-42
CALIPER OPERATION AND WEAR COMPENSATION	5-45	CHAIN AND SPROCKETS, TIMING	9-31,9-73	CLEANING AND INSPECTION, TRANSMISSION CASE	21-125
CALIPER REMOVAL	5-48	CHANGE AND FILTER REPLACEMENT, ENGINE OIL	0-16	CLEANING OF TIRES	22-2
CAMSHAFT	9-32,9-74	CHANGE, LUBRICANT; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-23	CLEANING/INSPECTION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-37
CAMSHAFT PIN REPLACEMENT	9-34,9-75	CHANGE, LUBRICANT; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-13,3-31	CLEANING/INSPECTION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-20
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	CHANGE, REFILLING AFTER OVERHAUL OR FLUID/FILTER	21-100,21-182	CLEANING/REVERSE FLUSHING, COOLING SYSTEM	7-22
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	CHANGES AND PARTS INTERCHANGEABILITY, TRANSMISSION	21-67	CLEARANCE AND RAMP ANGLE, GROUND	0-11
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	CHANGES, TRANSFER CASE	21-307	CLEARANCE, AW-4 BUSHING AND PISTON	21-339
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-2	CHANNEL REPLACEMENT—YJ, DOOR FRAME GLASS	23-142	CLOCKSPRING	19-51
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	CHARGING, BATTERY	8A-7	CLUSTER AND GAUGE HOUSINGS—YJ, INSTRUMENT	23-151
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR TEST; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	CHARGING REFRIGERANT SYSTEM	24-11	CLUSTER ASSEMBLY REMOVE/INSTALL	8E-17, 8E-35
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR TEST; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-6	CHARGING SYSTEM; BATTERY/ STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-17	CLUSTER BEZEL—XJ, INSTRUMENT	23-80
CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR—PCM INPUT	14-22	CHARGING SYSTEM; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-20-1	CLUSTER BEZEL—YJ, INSTRUMENT	23-151
(CANADA ONLY)—XJ, DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	8L-15	CHARGING SYSTEM; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-20-1	CLUSTER CONNECTORS (RHD)	8E-11
(CANADA ONLY)—YJ, DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	8L-30	CHARGING SYSTEM; CHARGING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-20-1	CLUSTER, GAUGE PACKAGE	8E-31,8E-43
CANISTER, EVAP	25-4,25-7			CLUSTER GROUND; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-3

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
CLUSTER GROUND; INSTRUMENT		CODES AND DIMENSIONS,		CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE TESTS,	
CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	DESIGNATIONS, LABELS/PLATES	Intro-1	AIR	24-12
CLUSTER ILLUMINATION LAMPS	8E-16,8E-26, 8E-34,8E-4	COIL, EVAPORATOR	24-30	CONDITIONING SCHEMATIC—XJ, AIR	24-5
CLUSTER, INSTRUMENT; INSTRUMENT		COIL, IGNITION; FUEL SYSTEM	14-62	CONDITIONING TEST PROCEDURES,	
CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	COIL, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	HEATING AND AIR	24-15
CLUSTER, INSTRUMENT; INSTRUMENT		COIL, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	CONDITIONS, NORMAL OPERATING	5-3
CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	COIL, IGNITION; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-22, 8D-4,8D-9	CONNECTING ROD BEARING FITTING	
CLUSTER, INSTRUMENT; INSTRUMENT		COIL, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION		CHART	9-41,9-83
CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-1	(XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS	9-39,9-81
CLUSTER (LHD), HIGH-LINE GAUGE	8E-9	COIL RESISTANCE, IGNITION	8D-9	CONNECTIONS, INTERMITTENT AND	
CLUSTER (LHD), TELL-TALE	8E-10	COIL SPRING	2-14	POOR; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL	
CLUSTER, LOW-LINE GAUGE	8E-8	COIL—PCM OUTPUT, IGNITION	14-28	INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-4
CLUSTER, MAIN	8E-30	COLD CRANKING SPECIFICATIONS, 2.5L		CONNECTIONS, RADIO ILLUMINATION	
CLUSTERS, INSTRUMENT	8E-24,8E-1	STARTING SYSTEM	8A-23	RELAY	8F-4
CLUTCH, A/C COMPRESSOR	24-15	COLD CRANKING SPECIFICATIONS, 4.0L		CONNECTIONS, STARTER RELAY	8A-15
CLUTCH AND BRAKE PACK		STARTING SYSTEM	8A-23	CONNECTOR, ABS DIAGNOSTIC	5-35,5-3
REQUIREMENTS, AW-4	21-341	COLUMN ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT	19-52	CONNECTOR AND TERMINAL	
CLUTCH AND BRAKE PEDAL BUSHINGS	0-22	COLUMN COMPONENT SERVICE	19-54	REPLACEMENT; WIRING DIAGRAMS—	
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, COMPRESSOR	24-20	COLUMN GENERAL SERVICE—XJ,		GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-7
CLUTCH COMPONENT LUBRICATION	6-10	STEERING	19-47	CONNECTOR, DATA LINK; ANTI-LOCK	
CLUTCH COMPONENTS	6-1	COLUMN, NON-TILT STEERING	19-60	BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
CLUTCH, COMPRESSOR	24-16	COLUMN REPLACEMENT	19-58	CONNECTOR, DATA LINK; ANTI-LOCK	
CLUTCH CONTAMINATION	6-3	COLUMN, TILT STEERING	19-66	BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
CLUTCH COVER AND DISC		COLUMN—XJ, STEERING	19-78	CONNECTOR, DATA LINK; ANTI-LOCK	
INSTALLATION	6-10	COLUMN—YJ, STEERING	19-58,19-78	BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2
CLUTCH COVER AND DISC REMOVAL	6-10	COMBINATION BUZZER; INTERIOR		CONNECTOR, DATA LINK; FUEL/IGNITION	
CLUTCH COVER AND DISC RUNOUT	6-3	LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	(XJ)	8W-30-5
CLUTCH DIAGNOSIS	6-3	COMBINATION FLASHER; TURN SIGNALS		CONNECTOR, DATA LINK; FUEL/IGNITION	
CLUTCH DISC AND PLATE THICKNESS,		(XJ)	8W-52-1	(YJ)	8W-30-5
AW-4	21-338	COMBINATION VALVE	5-34	CONNECTOR, DATA LINK;	
CLUTCH FLUID LEVEL	6-14	COMBINATION VALVE INSTALLATION		TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1
CLUTCH HOUSING MISALIGNMENT	6-4	(WITH ABS), MASTER CYLINDER	5-20	CONNECTOR, DATA LINK; FUEL/IGNITION	
CLUTCH HOUSING REPLACEMENT	6-13	COMBINATION VALVE REMOVAL (WITH		(XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
CLUTCH HYDRAULIC LINKAGE		ABS), MASTER CYLINDER	5-17	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; CONNECTOR	
INSTALLATION	6-14	COMBINATION VALVE REPLACEMENT		LOCATIONS (XJ)	8W-90-1
CLUTCH HYDRAULIC LINKAGE REMOVAL	6-13	(NON-ABS)	5-16	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; CONNECTOR	
CLUTCH INSPECTION, TORQUE		COMBUSTION PRESSURE LEAKAGE		LOCATIONS (XJ-RHD)	8W-90-1
CONVERTER STATOR	21-199	TEST, CYLINDER	9-6	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; CONNECTOR	
CLUTCH LINKAGE FLUID	6-1	COMBUSTION PRESSURE LEAKAGE		LOCATIONS (YJ)	8W-90-1
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	0-22	TEST DIAGNOSIS, CYLINDER	9-7	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; CONNECTOR	
CLUTCH MISALIGNMENT	6-3	COMFORT SWITCH, TRANSMISSION;		PIN OUTS (XJ)	8W-80-1
CLUTCH OPERATION	6-2	TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; CONNECTOR	
CLUTCH OVERHAUL, DIRECT	21-228	COMPASS	8C-1	PIN OUTS (XJ-RHD)	8W-80-1
CLUTCH OVERHAUL, OVERDRIVE		COMPASS/DISPLAY SELF-DIAGNOSTIC		CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; CONNECTOR	
PLANETARY GEAR	21-218	TEST	8C-2	PIN OUTS (YJ)	8W-80-1
CLUTCH OVERHAUL, SUN GEAR AND		COMPASS/THERMOMETER DIAGNOSIS		CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; WIRING	
NO. 1 ONE-WAY	21-238	COMPENSATION, CALIPER OPERATION		DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1
CLUTCH PEDAL INSTALLATION	6-15	AND WEAR	5-45	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; WIRING	
CLUTCH PEDAL REMOVAL	6-15	COMPONENTS—YJ, EVAPORATIVE		DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1
CLUTCH RELAY, A/C COMPRESSOR	24-15,24-16	HOUSING	24-6	CONNECTOR LOCATIONS; WIRING	
CLUTCH RELAY, AIR CONDITIONING		COMPONENTS—YJ, INSTRUMENT		DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1
(A/C)	14-58	PANEL	23-152	CONNECTOR, POWERTRAIN CONTROL	
CLUTCH RELAY TEST, TORQUE		COMPONENTS—YJ VEHICLES, BODY	23-102	MODULE (PCM) 60-WAY	14-40
CONVERTER	14-48	COMPRESSION PRESSURE TEST,		CONNECTOR REPLACEMENT; WIRING	
CLUTCH RELAY, TORQUE CONVERTER	14-65	CYLINDER	9-5	DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION	
CLUTCH RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, AIR		COMPRESSOR	24-19	(XJ)	8W-6
CONDITIONING (A/C)	14-26	COMPRESSOR, A/C; AIR CONDITIONING/		CONNECTOR—PCM INPUT, DATA LINK	14-22
CLUTCH RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, TORQUE		HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2	CONNECTOR—PCM OUTPUT, DATA LINK	14-27
CONVERTER	14-29	COMPRESSOR, AIR-CONDITIONER	0-21	CONNECTORS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—	
CLUTCH SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	6-10	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	24-16	GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-2
CLUTCH SERVICE	6-10	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH, A/C	24-15	CONNECTORS (RHD), CLUSTER	8E-11
CLUTCH SWITCH, PIN SENSING		COMPRESSOR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	24-20	CONNECTORS, TERMINAL/CONNECTOR	
CYCLING	24-15,24-31	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH RELAY, A/C	24-15,24-16	REPAIR—MOLEX; WIRING	
CLUTCH (TCO) SOLENOID AND RELAY,		COMPRESSOR SERVICE	24-19	DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION	
TORQUE CONVERTER; FUEL/IGNITION		CONDENSER, A/C	24-34	(XJ)	8W-6
(XJ)	8W-30-4	CONDENSER FILTER DRIER—2.5L		CONSOLE, OVERHEAD; OVERHEAD	
CLUTCH (TCO) SOLENOID AND RELAY,		ENGINES	24-27	CONSOLE (XJ)	8W-49-1
TORQUE CONVERTER; TRANSMISSION		CONDENSER—4.0L ENGINES	24-28	CONSOLE, OVERHEAD; OVERHEAD	
CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	CONDITION, CHECKING FLUID LEVEL	21-182	CONSOLE (XJ-RHD)	8W-49-1
CLUTCH (TCO) SOLENOID AND		CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH RELAY,		CONSOLE REMOVE/INSTALL, OVERHEAD	8C-6
RELAY—2.5L ENGINE ONLY, TORQUE		AIR	14-58	CONSOLE SHIFT, DISASSEMBLY—	
CONVERTER; TRANSMISSION		CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH		COLUMN OR	19-60
CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, AIR	14-26	CONSOLE—XJ, FULL FLOOR	23-95
CLUTCH—LOW-REVERSE DRUM—REAR		CONDITIONING (A/C) CONTROLS—PCM		CONSOLE—XJ, MINI-FLOOR	23-94
SUPPORT OVERHAUL, OVERRUNNING	21-125	INPUT, AIR	14-21	CONSOLE—XJ, OVERHEAD; BODY	
CODE DECODING, VEHICLE	Intro-5	CONDITIONING, AIR	24-37	COMPONENTS—XJ VEHICLES	23-93
CODE DESIGNATIONS, VEHICLE	Intro-1	CONDITIONING CONTROLS—XJ		CONSOLE—XJ, OVERHEAD; LAMPS	8L-17
CODE (DTC), DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE	14-54	VEHICLES, AIR	24-15	CONSOLES—YJ, FLOOR	23-155
CODE, GENERATOR DIAGNOSTIC		CONDITIONING CONTROLS—YJ		CONTACT PATTERN ANALYSIS,	
TROUBLE	8A-22	VEHICLES, AIR	24-16	BACKLASH; FRONT SUSPENSION AND	
CODE IDENTIFICATION, WIRE, WIRING		CONDITIONING, HEATER AND AIR; AIR		AXLE	2-45
DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION		CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2	CONTACT PATTERN ANALYSIS,	
(XJ)	8W-1	CONDITIONING OPERATION, AIR; AIR		BACKLASH; REAR SUSPENSION AND	
CODE PLATE, VEHICLE	Intro-4	CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2	AXLES	3-27
CODE, SPEED CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC		CONDITIONING OPERATION, AIR; AIR		CONTACT/CLOCKSPRING, HORN	8G-4
TROUBLE	8H-5	CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2	CONTAMINATED BRAKELINING	5-7

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
CONTENTS; INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GAUGES—XJ	8E-24	CONTROLS—XJ VEHICLES, AIR CONDITIONING	24-15	COOLING SYSTEM CLEANING/REVERSE FLUSHING	7-22
CONTENTS; LAMPS	8L-19	CONTROLS—YJ VEHICLES, AIR CONDITIONING	24-16	COOLING SYSTEM COMPONENTS	7-1
CONTINUITY (LEFT POSITION), POWER MIRROR SWITCH	8T-3	CONVERSION FORMULAS AND EQUIVALENT VALUES	Intro-11	COOLING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS	7-6
CONTINUITY, POWER SEAT SWITCH	8R-2	CONVERSION, METRIC	Intro-16	COOLING SYSTEM, DRAINING	7-21
CONTINUITY (RIGHT POSITION), POWER MIRROR SWITCH	8T-3	CONVERSION, METRIC AND ENGLISH/SAE	Intro-11	COOLING SYSTEM, ENGINE	0-18
CONTINUITY TESTS, IGNITION SWITCH	8D-30	CONVERTER, CATALYTIC	11-1,11-4	COOLING SYSTEM FANS	7-32
CONTROL AND DISPLAY SYMBOLS, INTERNATIONAL VEHICLE	Intro-5	CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY TEST, TORQUE	14-48	COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAKS, TESTING	7-22
CONTROL AND DISPLAY SYMBOLS, VEHICLE	Intro-10	CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY, TORQUE	14-65	COOLING SYSTEM HOSES	7-32
CONTROL CABLES, VENT DOOR	24-32	CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, TORQUE	14-29	COOLING SYSTEM, REFILLING	7-21
CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE, SPEED	8H-5	CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY, TORQUE, FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	CORE AND HOUSING, HEATER	24-33
CONTROL, FUEL PUMP ELECTRICAL	14-5	CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY, TORQUE, TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	CORE, HEATER	24-26
CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE AIR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-62	CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY—2.5L ENGINE ONLY, TORQUE; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	COURTESY LAMPS AND DOME LAMP, CARGO LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE AIR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	CONVERTER DIAGNOSIS, TORQUE	21-86,21-87, 21-88	COURTESY LAMPS AND DOME LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1
CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE AIR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	CONVERTER HOUSING LEAK DIAGNOSIS	21-75	COURTESY LAMPS, READING	8C-1
CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR, IDLE AIR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	CONVERTER INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION	21-117	COVER AND DISC INSTALLATION, CLUTCH	6-10
CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR—PCM OUTPUT, IDLE AIR	14-27	CONVERTER INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION AND TORQUE	21-199	COVER AND DISC REMOVAL, CLUTCH	6-10
CONTROL INFORMATION (VECI) LABEL, VEHICLE EMISSION	25-1	CONVERTER REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION	21-115	COVER AND DISC RUNOUT, CLUTCH	6-3
CONTROL MODULE (PCM) 60-WAY CONNECTOR, POWERTRAIN	14-40	CONVERTER REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION AND TORQUE	21-198	COVER AND FRAME—XJ, BUCKET SEATBACK	23-81
CONTROL MODULE (PCM), POWERTRAIN; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7	CONVERTER STALL TEST	21-74	COVER, ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD	9-22,9-64
CONTROL MODULE (PCM), POWERTRAIN; FUEL SYSTEM	14-20,14-64	CONVERTER STALL TEST, TORQUE	21-178	COVER, FRAME CROSSMEMBER	13-16
CONTROL MODULE (PCM), POWERTRAIN; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11, 8D-23,8D-5	CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH INSPECTION, TORQUE	21-199	COVER OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT, TIMING CASE	9-30,9-73
CONTROL MODULE, POWERTRAIN	8H-1,8H-7	CONVERTER, TORQUE	21-167,21-67	COVER REPLACEMENT, PITMAN SHAFT AND SIDE	19-28
CONTROL MODULE (TQM) SERVICE, TRANSMISSION	21-183	CONVERTER—PUMP SEAL—DRIVE PLATE SERVICE	21-116	COVER, TIMING CASE	9-31,9-72
CONTROL MODULE, TRANSMISSION; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	CONVERTOR, CATALYTIC	25-1	COVER—XJ, BUCKET SEAT CUSHION	23-81
CONTROL MODULE—4.0L ENGINE ONLY, TRANSMISSION; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	COOLANT	7-20	COVER—XJ, PARKING BRAKE HANDLE	23-94
CONTROL MOTOR TEST, IDLE AIR	14-49	COOLANT RESERVE/OVERFLOW SYSTEM	7-24	COVER—XJ, REAR SEAT CUSHION	23-82
CONTROL PANEL LAMP, ACCESSORY LAMP AND HEATER; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	COOLANT ROUTING, SYSTEM	7-1	COVER—XJ, REAR SEATBACK	23-84
CONTROL REPLACEMENT, HEATER	24-32	COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE, ENGINE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	COVERS—XJ, B/C-PILLAR AND LIFTGATE PILLAR TRIM	23-88
CONTROL REPLACEMENT, HEATER AND A/C	24-23	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	25-7	COWL GRILLE AND SCREEN—XJ	23-12
CONTROL SERVO REMOVE/INSTALL, SPEED	8H-9	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	COWL GRILLE AND SCREEN—YJ	23-109
CONTROL SERVO, SPEED	8H-1,8H-6	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	COWL WEATHERSTRIP SEAL/ CROSSMEMBER AIR DEFLECTOR—XJ	23-11
CONTROL SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, SPEED	8H-9	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	COWL WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ	23-109
CONTROL SWITCH, SPEED	8H-1,8H-6	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-19,8D-5	CRANKCASE VENTILATION SYSTEM; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-5
CONTROL SYSTEM, EMISSION	0-20	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	CRANKCASE VENTILATION SYSTEM; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-19
CONTROL SYSTEM, EVAP (EVAPORATION)	25-4	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	CRANKING SPECIFICATIONS, 2.5L STARTING SYSTEM COLD	8A-23
CONTROL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE, EMISSION	0-4	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, ENGINE IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-9	CRANKING SPECIFICATIONS, 4.0L STARTING SYSTEM COLD	8A-23
CONTROL THERMOSTAT, TEMPERATURE	24-34	COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM INPUT, ENGINE	14-23	CRANKSHAFT MAIN BEARINGS	9-45,9-87
CONTROL, THERMOSTATIC	24-16	COOLANT TEMPERATURE WARNING LAMP, ENGINE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60
CONTROL UNIT (ECU), ELECTRONIC	5-34	COOLANT TEMPERATURE WARNING LAMP, ENGINE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
CONTROL UNIT (HCU), HYDRAULIC	5-33	COOLER FLOW TESTING, TRANSMISSION	21-113	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
CONTROL UNIT, HYDRAULIC; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	COOLER LINE AND FITTING SERVICE, TRANSMISSION	21-111	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-3
CONTROL UNIT, HYDRAULIC; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	COOLER LINE FITTINGS, TRANSMISSION	21-197	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3
CONTROL UNIT, HYDRAULIC; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	COOLER REVERSE FLUSHING, TRANSMISSION	21-114	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR TEST; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47
CONTROL VALVE FITTING O-RING SEAL, FLOW	19-14	COOLER SERVICE, TRANSMISSION	21-196	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR TEST; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-7
CONTROL, VEHICLE SPEED; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ)	8W-33-1	COOLERS, TRANSMISSION OIL	7-36	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR—PCM INPUT	14-22
CONTROL, VEHICLE SPEED; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ-RHD)	8W-33-1	COOLING FAN—XJ MODELS WITH 4.0L 6-CYLINDER ENGINE, AUXILIARY ELECTRIC	7-35	CROSSMEMBER COVER, FRAME	13-16
CONTROL—PCM INPUT, SPEED	14-25	COOLING SYSTEM; COOLING SYSTEM	7-1	CROSSMEMBER—XJ, RADIATOR SUPPORT	23-6
CONTROL—PCM OUTPUT, SPEED	14-29	COOLING SYSTEM; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-10	CUSHION AND COVER—XJ, BUCKET SEAT	23-81
CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS, TRANSMISSION	21-67	COOLING SYSTEM CAPACITIES	7-45	CUSHION COVER—XJ, REAR SEAT	23-82
CONTROLS, EMISSION	25-4			CUSHION—XJ, REAR SEAT	23-82
CONTROLS—PCM INPUT, AIR CONDITIONING (A/C)	14-21			CUT-OFF SWITCH, LOW-PRESSURE HIGH-PRESSURE	24-15,24-16

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
CYLINDER COMBUSTION PRESSURE LEAKAGE TEST DIAGNOSIS	9-7	DELAY MODULE, HEADLAMP; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2	DIAGNOSIS, CYLINDER COMBUSTION PRESSURE LEAKAGE TEST	9-7
CYLINDER COMPRESSION PRESSURE TEST	9-5	DELAY MODULE, HEADLAMP; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1	DIAGNOSIS, DISCONNECT AXLE/SHIFT MOTOR	2-29
CYLINDER DISPOSAL—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD	23-63	DELAY MODULE REPLACEMENT—XJ, HEADLAMP	8L-14	DIAGNOSIS, ENGINE	9-5
CYLINDER ENGINE, VACUUM ROUTING SCHEMATIC—2.5L 4	25-3	DELAY MODULE—XJ, SENTINEL HEADLAMP	8L-14	DIAGNOSIS, ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET FAILURE	9-5
CYLINDER ENGINE, VACUUM ROUTING SCHEMATIC—4.0L 6	25-3	DELIVERY SYSTEM, FUEL	14-3	DIAGNOSIS, EXHAUST SYSTEM	11-2
CYLINDER HEAD COVER, ENGINE	9-22,9-64	DEMAGNETIZING COMPASS	8C-5	DIAGNOSIS, FOG LAMP	8L-21,8L-3
CYLINDER HEAD, ENGINE	9-25,9-67	DEPTH INFORMATION, PINION GEAR; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-39	DIAGNOSIS, GEAR LEAKAGE	19-10
CYLINDER HEAD GASKET FAILURE DIAGNOSIS, ENGINE	9-5	DEPTH INFORMATION, PINION GEAR; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-21	DIAGNOSIS, HEADLAMP	8L-20,8L-2
CYLINDER INSTALLATION (NON-ABS), MASTER	5-16	DEPTH VARIANCE, PINION GEAR; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-40	DIAGNOSIS, HEATER	24-17
CYLINDER INSTALLATION, WHEEL	5-58	DEPTH VARIANCE, PINION GEAR; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-22,3-39	DIAGNOSIS, HEATING SYSTEM	24-18
CYLINDER OVERHAUL (4-CYLINDER MODELS), MASTER	5-16	DESCRIPTION; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-19,24-23,24-32	DIAGNOSIS, IGNITION SECONDARY CIRCUIT	8D-10
CYLINDER OVERHAUL, WHEEL	5-57	DESCRIPTION; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-165	DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION, GENERAL; CLUTCH	6-3
CYLINDER REMOVAL (NON-ABS), MASTER	5-15	DESCRIPTION/SYSTEM OPERATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MPI)—COMPONENT	14-19	DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION, GENERAL; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-176
CYLINDER REMOVAL, WHEEL	5-57	DESIGNATIONS, LABELS/PLATES, CODES AND DIMENSIONS	Intro-1	DIAGNOSIS, INTAKE MANIFOLD LEAKAGE	9-5
CYLINDER SERVICE, IGNITION SWITCH AND KEY	8D-26	DESIGNATIONS, VEHICLE	Intro-1	DIAGNOSIS, MANUAL STEERING SYSTEM	19-38
CYLINDER—COMBINATION VALVE, MASTER	5-15	DESIGNATIONS, VEHICLE CODE	Intro-1	DIAGNOSIS, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MPI)—GENERAL	14-35
CYLINDER—XJ, DOOR KEY LOCK	23-47	DETECTION AND REPAIR—XJ, STATIONARY GLASS WATER LEAK	23-76	DIAGNOSIS, NP231 SERVICE	21-285
CYLINDER—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD	23-62	DETECTION AND REPAIR—YJ, STATIONARY GLASS WATER LEAK	23-150	DIAGNOSIS, NP242 SERVICE	21-308
CYLINDER—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR KEY LOCK	23-139	DEVICES, ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) SENSITIVE WIRING		DIAGNOSIS, PERFORMANCE	24-14
CYLINDER—YJ, TAILGATE LOCK	23-122	DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-2	DIAGNOSIS, POWER STEERING SYSTEM	19-3, 19-4,19-5,19-6,19-7,19-8,19-9
CYLINDER/POWER BOOSTER TEST, MASTER	5-8	DIAGNOSING PARKING BRAKE MALFUNCTIONS	5-8	DIAGNOSIS, PUMP LEAKAGE	19-10
CYLINDER/POWER BRAKE BOOSTER, MASTER	5-34	DIAGNOSIS; AUDIO SYSTEMS	8F-2	DIAGNOSIS, RADIO	8F-3
CYLINDER/STRIKER—XJ, LIFTGATE LATCH/KEY LOCK	23-61	DIAGNOSIS; BATTERY/STARTING/ CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-10, 8A-11,8A-17,8A-3	DIAGNOSIS, SERPENTINE DRIVE BELT	7-39
DAMAGED OR WORN THREADS, REPAIR	9-4	DIAGNOSIS; CHIME/BUZZER WARNING SYSTEMS	8U-2	DIAGNOSIS, SERVICE; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-20
DAMPER, ENGINE	9-17	DIAGNOSIS; COOLING SYSTEM	7-4	DIAGNOSIS, SERVICE; PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-3
DAMPER, STEERING	19-17,19-20	DIAGNOSIS; HORNS	8G-2	DIAGNOSIS, SERVICE; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-11
DAMPER, VIBRATION	9-30,9-72	DIAGNOSIS; INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GAUGES—XJ	8E-27,8E-5	DIAGNOSIS, SERVICE; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-180,21-181,21-34,21-2
DASH PANEL INSULATOR PANEL—XJ	23-12	DIAGNOSIS; OVERHEAD CONSOLE	8C-2	DIAGNOSIS, SERVICE BRAKE	5-4
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	DIAGNOSIS; POWER LOCKS	8P-2	DIAGNOSIS, SPRING AND SHOCK; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-13,2-15
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	DIAGNOSIS; POWER MIRRORS	8T-1	DIAGNOSIS, SPRING AND SHOCK; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-3,3-6
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	DIAGNOSIS; POWER SEATS	8R-2	DIAGNOSIS, SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER	3-3,3-6
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	DIAGNOSIS; POWER WINDOWS	8S-1	DIAGNOSIS, STARTER NOISE	8A-16
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	DIAGNOSIS; REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	8N-1	DIAGNOSIS, STARTING SYSTEM	8A-12
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	DIAGNOSIS; RESTRAINT SYSTEMS	8M-2	DIAGNOSIS, SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM	2-7
DATA LINK CONNECTOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	DIAGNOSIS; STEERING	19-37	DIAGNOSIS, THERMOMETER	8C-2
DATA LINK CONNECTOR—PCM INPUT	14-22	DIAGNOSIS; TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING SYSTEMS	8J-3	DIAGNOSIS, TORQUE CONVERTER	21-86,21-87, 21-88
DATA LINK CONNECTOR—PCM OUTPUT	14-27	DIAGNOSIS; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-2	DIAGNOSIS, TRANSMISSION	21-78,21-79,21-80, 21-81,21-82,21-83,21-84,21-85
DATA, VEHICLE DIMENSION	Intro-5,Intro-6	DIAGNOSIS, 2.5L STARTER NOISE	8A-16	DIAGNOSIS, VIBRATION	22-10,22-11
DATA, VEHICLE LOAD	Intro-5	DIAGNOSIS, 30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION	21-70	DIAGNOSIS—LUBRICATION SERVICE	9-12
DATA—XJ, VEHICLE LOAD	Intro-7	DIAGNOSIS, ABS BRAKE	5-3	DIAGNOSIS—XJ, DOME/COURTESY LAMP TROUBLE	8L-16
DATA—YJ, VEHICLE LOAD	Intro-8	DIAGNOSIS, ANTILOCK ECU AND HCU	5-3	DIAGNOSIS—XJ, HEADLAMP DELAY FUNCTION TROUBLE	8L-14
DAYTIME RUNNING LAMP (DRL) MODULE; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2	DIAGNOSIS, AW-4 TRANSMISSION	21-176	DIAGNOSIS—XJ, LIGHTED VANITY MIRROR TROUBLE	8L-16
DAYTIME RUNNING LAMP (DRL) MODULE—CANADIAN VEHICLES ONLY; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-2	DIAGNOSIS, AXLE NOISE/VIBRATION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-18	DIAGNOSIS—YJ, DOME/COURTESY LAMP TROUBLE	8L-31
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS (CANADA ONLY)—XJ	8L-15	DIAGNOSIS, AXLE NOISE/VIBRATION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-9	DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR, ABS	5-35,5-3
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS (CANADA ONLY)—YJ	8L-30	DIAGNOSIS, BATTERY	8A-4	DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES—XJ	8L-1
DECODING, VEHICLE CODE	Intro-5	DIAGNOSIS, BELT	7-38	DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES—YJ	8L-19
DECODING, VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN)	Intro-4	DIAGNOSIS, CHARGING SYSTEM	8A-19	DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, USING ON-BOARD; BATTERY/STARTING/ CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-22
DEFLECTOR—XJ, COWL WEATHERSTRIP SEAL/CROSSMEMBER AIR	23-11	DIAGNOSIS, CLUTCH	6-3	DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, USING ON-BOARD; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-5
DEFOGGER RELAY	8N-3	DIAGNOSIS, COMPASS/THERMOMETER	8C-4	DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE (DTC)	14-54
DEFOGGER RELAY/TIMER	8N-1	DIAGNOSIS, COOLING SYSTEM	7-10, 7-11,7-12,7-7,7-8,7-9	DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE, GENERATOR	8A-22
DEFOGGER RELAY/TIMER REMOVE/ INSTALL	8N-4	DIAGNOSIS (CONT.), SERPENTINE DRIVE BELT	7-40	DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE, SPEED CONTROL	8H-5
DEFOGGER SWITCH	8N-1,8N-3	DIAGNOSIS (CONT'D), DISCONNECT AXLE/SHIFT MOTOR	2-30	DIAGNOSTICS (OBD), ON-BOARD; COOLING SYSTEM	7-4
DEFOGGER SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8N-4	DIAGNOSIS (CONT'D), SERVICE; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-21	DIAGNOSTICS (OBD), ON-BOARD; FUEL SYSTEM	14-51
DEFROSTER NOZZLE AND DUCT	24-33	DIAGNOSIS (CONT'D), SERVICE; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-12	DIAGNOSTICS, ON-BOARD	8D-15
DELAY FUNCTION TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, HEADLAMP	8L-14	DIAGNOSIS, CONVERTER HOUSING LEAK	21-75	DIAGRAM INDEX; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
DIAGRAM INDEX; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2	DIAGRAM INDEX; STARTING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-21-1	DISC BRAKESHOE REMOVAL	5-46
DIAGRAM INDEX; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-1,8W-42-2	DIAGRAM INDEX; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	DISC INSTALLATION, CLUTCH COVER	6-10
DIAGRAM INDEX; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-3	DIAGRAM INDEX; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	DISC REMOVAL, CLUTCH COVER	6-10
DIAGRAM INDEX; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-3	DIAGRAM INDEX; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	DISC RUNOUT, CLUTCH COVER	6-3
DIAGRAM INDEX; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	DIAGRAM INDEX; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	DISCHARGE (ESD) SENSITIVE DEVICES, ELECTROSTATIC; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-2
DIAGRAM INDEX; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-20-1	DIAGRAM INDEX; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	DISCONNECT AXLE—YJ VEHICLES, VACUUM	2-27
DIAGRAM INDEX; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-20-1	DIAGRAM INDEX; TURN SIGNALS (XJ)	8W-52-1	DISCONNECT AXLE/SHIFT MOTOR DIAGNOSIS	2-29
DIAGRAM INDEX; CHARGING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-20-1	DIAGRAM INDEX; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1	DISCONNECT AXLE/SHIFT MOTOR DIAGNOSIS (CONT'D)	2-30
DIAGRAM INDEX; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2	DIAGRAM INDEX; TURN SIGNALS (YJ)	8W-52-1	DISPLAY, ABS WARNING LIGHT	5-3
DIAGRAM INDEX; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-3	DIAGRAM INDEX; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ)	8W-33-1	DISPLAY SYMBOLS, INTERNATIONAL VEHICLE CONTROL	Intro.-5
DIAGRAM INDEX; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-2	DIAGRAM INDEX; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ-RHD)	8W-33-1	DISPLAY SYMBOLS, VEHICLE CONTROL	Intro.-10
DIAGRAM INDEX; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	DIAGRAM INDEX; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-2	DISPOSAL—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD CYLINDER	23-63
DIAGRAM INDEX; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (XJ)	8W-10-1	DIAGRAM INDEX; WIPERS (XJ-RHD)	8W-53-2	DISTRIBUTOR	8D-19
DIAGRAM INDEX; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (XJ-RHD)	8W-10-1	DIAGRAM INDEX; WIPERS (YJ)	8W-53-2	DISTRIBUTOR CAP	8D-7
DIAGRAM INDEX; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (YJ)	8W-10-1	DIAGRAM INDEX; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5	DISTRIBUTOR CAP AND ROTOR, IGNITION CABLES	0-20
DIAGRAM INDEX; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (XJ)	8W-15-1	DIAGRAM INDEX—2.5L ENGINE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-6	DISTRIBUTOR ROTOR	8D-8
DIAGRAM INDEX; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (XJ-RHD)	8W-15-1	DIAGRAM INDEX—4.0L ENGINE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-6	DISTRIBUTORS	8D-4
DIAGRAM INDEX; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (YJ)	8W-15-1	DIFFERENTIAL AND PINION MEASUREMENT	2-40	DOME LAMP, CARGO LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
DIAGRAM INDEX; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ)	8W-48-1	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-38	DOME LAMP, CARGO LAMP, COURTESY LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
DIAGRAM INDEX; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-48-1	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-21	DOME LAMP REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-17
DIAGRAM INDEX; HEATED REAR WINDOW (YJ)	8W-48-1	DIFFERENTIAL DISASSEMBLY; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-35	DOME LAMP—XJ	23-93
DIAGRAM INDEX; HORN/VICAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8E-1	DIFFERENTIAL DISASSEMBLY; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-18	DOME LAMPS, COURTESY LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1
DIAGRAM INDEX; HORN/VICAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8W-41-1	DIFFERENTIAL INSTALLATION	2-44	DOME/CARGO LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES, HARDTOP	8L-31
DIAGRAM INDEX; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1,8W-40-3	DIFFERENTIAL, LIMITED SLIP INSTALLATION	3-10	DOME/COURTESY LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—XJ	8L-16
DIAGRAM INDEX; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-3	DIFFERENTIAL MEASUREMENT AND OVERHAUL	3-25	DOME/COURTESY LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—YJ	8L-31
DIAGRAM INDEX; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	DIFFERENTIAL OVERHAUL	3-46	DOME/COURTESY LAMP TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ	8L-16
DIAGRAM INDEX; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	DIFFERENTIAL REMOVAL; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-34	DOME/COURTESY LAMP TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—YJ	8L-31
DIAGRAM INDEX; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-2	DIFFERENTIAL REMOVAL; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-18	DOOR ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENT—MAJOR	23-41
DIAGRAM INDEX; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-2	DIFFERENTIAL SERVICE	3-34	DOOR ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENT—MINOR	23-37
DIAGRAM INDEX; OVERHEAD CONSOLE (XJ)	8W-49-1	DIFFERENTIAL SHIM PACK MEASUREMENT AND ADJUSTMENT	2-43	DOOR ASSIST HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-136
DIAGRAM INDEX; OVERHEAD CONSOLE (XJ-RHD)	8W-49-1	DIFFERENTIAL, TRAC-LOK	3-45	DOOR BUMPERS—XJ, FUEL FILLER	23-27
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER DISTRIBUTION (XJ)	8W-11-1	DIMENSION DATA, VEHICLE	Intro.-5,Intro.-6	DOOR CONTROL CABLES, VENT	24-32
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER DISTRIBUTION (XJ-RHD)	8W-11-1	DIMENSIONS, AW-4 VALVE BODY CHECK BALL	21-341	DOOR EDGE GUARD/EDGE PROTECTOR STRIP—XJ	23-54
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER DISTRIBUTION (YJ)	8W-11-1	DIMENSIONS, DESIGNATIONS, LABELS/PLATES, CODES	Intro.-1	DOOR EXTERNAL HANDLE—XJ	23-48
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	DIMENSIONS, FRAME	13-13,13-1	DOOR FRAME GLASS CHANNEL REPLACEMENT—YJ	23-142
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	DIMMER SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, HEADLAMP OR PANEL	8E-42	DOOR HINGE/HINGE PIN REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-52
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER MIRRORS (XJ)	8W-62-1	DIMMER SWITCH REPLACEMENT—YJ, HEADLAMP	8L-26	DOOR HINGES—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-140
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER MIRRORS (XJ-RHD)	8W-62-1	DIMMING MODULE, FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1	DOOR INSIDE LATCH RELEASE AND LOCK RODS—XJ	23-50
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER SEAT (XJ)	8W-63-1	DIODE REPLACEMENT; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-8	DOOR JAMB SWITCH, DRIVER'S	8U-1,8U-2
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER SEAT (XJ-RHD)	8W-63-1	DIRECT CLUTCH OVERHAUL	21-228	DOOR KEY LOCK CYLINDER—XJ	23-47
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER WINDOWS (XJ)	8W-60-2	DISASSEMBLY AND INSPECTION, VALVE BODY	21-147	DOOR KEY LOCK CYLINDER—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-139
DIAGRAM INDEX; POWER WINDOWS (XJ-RHD)	8W-60-2	DISASSEMBLY AND OVERHAUL, TRANSFER CASE	21-289,21-310	DOOR LATCH ADJUSTMENT—XJ	23-48
DIAGRAM INDEX; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	DISASSEMBLY AND OVERHAUL, TRANSMISSION	21-37,21-5	DOOR LATCH EXTERNAL RELEASE HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-140
DIAGRAM INDEX; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	DISASSEMBLY, CALIPER	5-48	DOOR LATCH INSIDE RELEASE AND LOCK HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-137
DIAGRAM INDEX; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	DISASSEMBLY, DIFFERENTIAL; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-35	DOOR LATCH STRIKER—YJ, HALF-METAL	23-135
DIAGRAM INDEX; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-21-1	DISASSEMBLY, DIFFERENTIAL; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-18	DOOR LATCH—XJ	23-49
DIAGRAM INDEX; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-21-1	DISASSEMBLY, TRANSMISSION SHIFT	21-119,21-201	DOOR LATCH—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-140
		DISC AND PLATE THICKNESS, AW-4 CLUTCH	21-338	DOOR LOOKS, POWER; POWER DOOR LOOKS (XJ)	8W-61-1
		DISC BRAKE ROTOR REFINISHING	5-53	DOOR LOOKS, POWER; POWER DOOR LOOKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1
		DISC BRAKE ROTOR RUNOUT	5-52	DOOR MIRROR (EXTERNAL)—YJ, HALF-METAL	23-121
		DISC BRAKE ROTOR THICKNESS	5-52	DOOR MOTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT, BLOWER MOTOR/AIR	24-32
		DISC BRAKES	5-45	DOOR OPENER STORAGE, REMOTE GARAGE	8C-1
		DISC BRAKESHOE INSTALLATION	5-47	DOOR OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW GLASS	23-55

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
DOOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION—XJ	23-35	DRIVE (RHD), BELT TENSION—EXCEPT		ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR RESTRAINT REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-41	RIGHT HAND	7-38	GAUGE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1
DOOR SERVICE—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-142	DRIVE (RHD), BELT TENSION—RIGHT		ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR SPACER BLOCKS—TWO-DOOR		HAND	7-38	SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60
VEHICLES, FRONT	23-53	DRIVE (RHD) MODELS, BELT TENSION—		ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR STATIONARY WINDOW		EXCEPT RIGHT HAND	7-45	SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
GLASS—XJ, REAR	23-46	DRIVE SHAFTS	0-26	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR TRIM PANEL—XJ	23-31	DRIVE VEHICLES, RIGHT HAND	23-1	SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
DOOR TRIM PANEL—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-137	DRIVE, VISCOUS FAN	7-34	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR VACUUM MOTOR, FRESH AIR	24-34	DRIVELINE SNAP; FRONT SUSPENSION		SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-19,8D-5
DOOR VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT,		AND AXLE	2-19	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
A/C RECIRCULATING	24-27	DRIVELINE SNAP; REAR SUSPENSION		SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3
DOOR VENT WINDOW GLASS—YJ,		AND AXLES	3-10	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
FULL-METAL	23-137	DRIVELINE VIBRATION	16-3	SENSOR TEST; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46
DOOR WATERDAM—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-137	DRIVER'S DOOR JAMB SWITCH	8U-1,8U-2	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR WEATHERSTRIP SEAL		DRIVER'S POWER LOCK SWITCH—2-		SENSOR TEST; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-9
REPLACEMENT—YJ	23-142	DOOR (LHD)	8P-3	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—YJ,		DRIVER'S POWER LOCK SWITCH—2-		SENSOR—PCM INPUT	14-23
FULL-METAL	23-141	DOOR (RHD)	8P-4	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
DOOR WINDOW EXTERIOR		DRIVER'S POWER LOCK SWITCH—4-		WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT	
MOLDINGS—XJ	23-54	DOOR	8P-5	CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1
DOOR WINDOW GLASS AND DOOR		DRIVER'S POWER WINDOW SWITCH—		ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—XJ	23-55	2-DOOR (LHD)	8S-4	WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT	
DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR		DRIVER'S POWER WINDOW SWITCH—		CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1
HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL	23-136	2-DOOR (RHD)	8S-5	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM	0-18
DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—		DRIVER'S POWER WINDOW SWITCH—		ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD	9-25,9-67
XJ, FRONT	23-42	4-DOOR	8S-3	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD COVER	9-22,9-64
DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—		DRIVER'S SEAT BELT SWITCH	8U-1,8U-3	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	
XJ, REAR	23-44	DRIVETRAIN	0-22	FAILURE DIAGNOSIS	9-5
DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—		DRL MODULE REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-15	ENGINE DAMPER	9-17
YJ, FULL-METAL	23-138	DRL MODULE REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-30	ENGINE DIAGNOSIS	9-5
DOOR WINDOW GLASS—XJ, FRONT	23-43	DRUM BRAKE ADJUSTMENT	5-57	ENGINE, DIAGRAM INDEX—2.5L;	
DOOR WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR	23-45	DRUM BRAKES	5-55	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-6
DOOR WINDOW GLASS—YJ, FULL-		DRUM BRAKESHOE INSTALLATION	5-55	ENGINE, DIAGRAM INDEX—4.0L;	
METAL	23-139	DRUM BRAKESHOE REMOVAL	5-55	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-6
DOOR—YJ, HALF-METAL SOFT TOP	23-134	DRUM REFINISHING, BRAKE	5-58	ENGINE, ENGINE EXHAUST MANIFOLD—	
DOUBLE CARDAN (CV)	16-11	DRUM—REAR SUPPORT OVERHAUL,		2.5L	11-7
DRAG LINK	19-16,19-20	OVERRUNNING CLUTCH—LOW-		ENGINE, ENGINE EXHAUST MANIFOLD—	
DRAINING COOLING SYSTEM	7-21	REVERSE	21-125	4.0L	11-7
DRAW FUSE, IGNITION-OFF	8F-1	DUCT, DEFROSTER NOZZLE	24-33	ENGINE, ENGINE FIRING ORDER—2.5L	
DRAW, IGNITION-OFF	8A-10	DUCT, FRESH AIR INTAKE	24-34	4-CYLINDER	8D-32
DRB SCAN TOOL; BRAKES	5-3	ECU AND HCU DIAGNOSIS, ANTILOCK	5-3	ENGINE, ENGINE FIRING ORDER—4.0L	
DRB SCAN TOOL; COOLING SYSTEM	7-5	ECU INSTALLATION (XJ MODELS)	5-40	6-CYLINDER	8D-32
DRB SCAN TOOL; EMISSION CONTROL		ECU OPERATION	5-37	ENGINE EXHAUST MANIFOLD—2.5L	
SYSTEMS	25-2	ECU REMOVAL (XJ MODELS)	5-40	ENGINE	11-7
DRB SCAN TOOL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-54	ECU REMOVAL/INSTALLATION (YJ		ENGINE EXHAUST MANIFOLD—4.0L	
DRB SCAN TOOL; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-8	MODELS)	5-41	ENGINE	11-7
DRIER—2.5L ENGINES, CONDENSER		EDGE GUARD/EDGE PROTECTOR		ENGINE FIRING ORDER—2.5L	
FILTER	24-27	STRIP—XJ, DOOR	23-54	4-CYLINDER ENGINE	8D-32
DRIER—4.0L ENGINES, FILTER	24-28	EFFECTS OF INCORRECT FLUID LEVEL	21-71	ENGINE FIRING ORDER—4.0L	
DRIP RAIL MOLDING—XJ	23-25	EFFORT, HARD PEDAL OR HIGH PEDAL	5-6	6-CYLINDER ENGINE	8D-32
DRIVE (4WD) SWITCH, FOUR-WHEEL;		ELECTRIC COOLING FAN—XJ MODELS		ENGINE, INTAKE MANIFOLD—2.5L	11-7
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	WITH 4.0L 6-CYLINDER ENGINE,		ENGINE, INTAKE MANIFOLD—4.0L	11-8
DRIVE (4WD) SWITCH, FOUR-WHEEL;		AUXILIARY	7-35	ENGINE MAINTENANCE	0-15
TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	ELECTRICAL CONTROL, FUEL PUMP	14-5	ENGINE MOUNT—REAR	9-16,9-57
DRIVE, AUTOMATIC BELT TENSIONER—		ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT (ECU)	5-34	ENGINE MOUNTS—FRONT	9-14,9-56
XJ MODELS WITH RIGHT HAND	7-42	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)		ENGINE OIL	0-15
DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY		SENSITIVE DEVICES; WIRING		ENGINE OIL CHANGE AND FILTER	
REPLACEMENT—XJ VEHICLES; FRONT		DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION		REPLACEMENT	0-16
SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-23	(XJ)	8W-2	ENGINE OIL FILTER	0-17
DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY		ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER; EMISSION		ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	9-7
REPLACEMENT—XJ VEHICLES; REAR		CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7	ENGINE ONLY, POWER STEERING	
SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-14,3-31	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER; FUEL SYSTEM	14-59	PRESSURE SWITCH—2.5L	14-63
DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY		ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER; LUBRICATION		ENGINE ONLY, TORQUE CONVERTER	
REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES; FRONT		AND MAINTENANCE	0-18	CLUTCH (TOC) SOLENOID AND	
SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-24	ELEMENT TEST, OXYGEN SENSOR (O ₂ S)		RELAY—2.5L; TRANSMISSION	
DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY		HEATING	14-48	CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1
REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES; REAR		ELEMENTS, HEATER; POWER MIRRORS		ENGINE ONLY, TRANSMISSION	
SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-14	(XJ-RHD)	8W-62-1	CONTROL MODULE—4.0L;	
DRIVE AXLE, FRONT	2-3	EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION		TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1
DRIVE BELT, ACCESSORY	0-21	(VEG) LABEL, VEHICLE	25-1	ENGINE PERFORMANCE	9-2
DRIVE BELT DIAGNOSIS (CONT.),		EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM	0-20	ENGINE SERVICE PROCEDURES, 2.5L	9-13
SERPENTINE	7-40	EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM		ENGINE SERVICE PROCEDURES, 4.0L	9-55
DRIVE BELT DIAGNOSIS, SERPENTINE	7-39	MAINTENANCE	0-4	ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS	9-52,9-93
DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—EXCEPT RIGHT		EMISSION CONTROLS	25-4	ENGINE, VACUUM ROUTING	
HAND	7-40	EMR LAMP—PCM OUTPUT	14-27	SCHEMATIC—2.5L 4 CYLINDER	25-3
DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—XJ MODELS		ENGINE ACCESSORY DRIVE BELTS	7-38	ENGINE, VACUUM ROUTING	
WITH RIGHT HAND	7-42	ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER		SCHEMATIC—4.0L 6 CYLINDER	25-3
DRIVE BELT TENSION	7-45	CASE IDENTIFICATION	Intro-5	ENGINES, CONDENSER FILTER	
DRIVE BELTS, ENGINE ACCESSORY	7-38	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (SHORT BLOCK),		DRIER—2.5L	24-27
DRIVE GEAR, SPEED SENSOR		SERVICE	9-4	ENGINES, CONDENSER—4.0L	24-28
ROTOR—SPEEDOMETER	21-193	ENGINE ASSEMBLY—XJ VEHICLES	9-18,9-59	ENGINES, FILTER DRIER—4.0L	24-28
DRIVE, GENERATOR REMOVE/INSTALL—		ENGINE ASSEMBLY—YJ VEHICLES	9-20,9-62	ENGINES, FUEL USAGE STATEMENT—	
LEFT-HAND	8B-6	ENGINE, AUXILIARY ELECTRIC COOLING		GAS	0-19
DRIVE, GENERATOR REMOVE/INSTALL—		FAN—XJ MODELS WITH 4.0L		ENGLISH/SAE CONVERSION, METRIC	Intro-11
RIGHT-HAND	8B-7	6-CYLINDER	7-35	ENTRY MODULE, KEYLESS	8P-1,8P-7
DRIVE PULLEY REPLACEMENT	19-13	ENGINE BLOCK HEATER	7-44	ENTRY MODULE, REMOTE KEYLESS;	
		ENGINE BREAK-IN	0-15	POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
ENTRY MODULE REMOVE/INSTALL, KEYLESS	8P-10	FILLER HOSE SPLASH SHIELD—XJ VEHICLES, FUEL	13-4	FLYWHEEL SERVICE	6-16
ENTRY RECEIVER, KEYLESS	8C-1	FILLER NOZZLE/TUBE—XJ, FUEL	23-26	FOG LAMP DIAGNOSIS	8L-21,8L-3
ENTRY RECEIVER—XJ, KEYLESS	23-93	FILLER PROTECTOR/NOZZLE—YJ, FUEL	23-121	FOG LAMP REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-9
ENTRY TRANSMITTER, KEYLESS	8P-1,8P-7,8P-8	FILLER TUBE CAP, FUEL TANK; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-4,25-7	FOG LAMP REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-25
EQUIPMENT, REFRIGERANT	24-7	FILLER TUBE CAP, FUEL TANK; FUEL SYSTEM	14-13	FOG LAMP SWITCH REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-20
EQUIVALENT VALUES, CONVERSION FORMULAS	Intro.-11	FILLER TUBE, NO-LEAD FUEL TANK	14-13	FOG LAMP SWITCH REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-26
EVAQUATING REFRIGERANT SYSTEM	24-11	FILTER DRIER—2.5L ENGINES, CONDENSER	24-27	FOG LAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-1
EVAP CANISTER	25-4,25-7	FILTER, ENGINE OIL	0-17	FOG LAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-2
EVAP (EVAPORATION) CONTROL SYSTEM	25-4	FILTER, FUEL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60,14-9	FOG LAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-1
EVAPORATIVE HOUSING COMPONENTS—YJ	24-6	FILTER, FUEL; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-19	FOG LAMPS—XJ	8L-7
EVAPORATOR AND HOUSING	24-35	FILTER REPLACEMENT, ENGINE OIL CHANGE	0-16	FOG LAMPS—YJ	8L-23
EVAPORATOR COIL	24-30	FILTER REPLACEMENT, FLUID	21-99	FORM-IN-PLACE GASKETS	9-1
EVAPORATOR/BLOWER HOUSING	24-29	FILTER REPLACEMENT, OIL	21-103	FORMULAS AND EQUIVALENT VALUES, CONVERSION	Intro.-11
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION (EGR) SYSTEM	25-1	FIN SENSING CYCLING CLUTCH SWITCH	24-15, 24-31	FORWARD CLUTCH OVERHAUL	21-232
EXHAUST GRILLE—XJ, AIR	23-25	FINAL ASSEMBLY; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-46	FOURTH GEAR OVERDRIVE COMPONENTS	21-167
EXHAUST HEAT SHIELDS	11-1	FINAL ASSEMBLY; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-29	FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE (4WD) SWITCH; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
EXHAUST MANIFOLD—2.5L ENGINE	11-7	FIRING ORDER—2.5L 4-CYLINDER ENGINE, ENGINE	8D-32	FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE (4WD) SWITCH; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1
EXHAUST MANIFOLD—4.0L ENGINE, ENGINE	11-7	FIRING ORDER—4.0L 6-CYLINDER ENGINE, ENGINE	8D-32	FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE VEHICLE TOWING	0-12
EXHAUST PIPE—XJ VEHICLES	11-3	FIRST-REVERSE BRAKE PISTON AND TRANSMISSION CASE OVERHAUL	21-247	FRAME	13-10,13-1
EXHAUST PIPE—YJ VEHICLES	11-4	FIRST/SECOND/THIRD/REVERSE COMPONENTS	21-168	FRAME CROSSMEMBER COVER	13-16
EXHAUST SYSTEM; EXHAUST SYSTEM AND INTAKE MANIFOLD	11-1	FITTING CHART, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	9-41,9-83	FRAME DIMENSIONS	13-13,13-1
EXHAUST SYSTEM; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-21	FITTING CHART, MAIN BEARING	9-48,9-90	FRAME GLASS CHANNEL REPLACEMENT—YJ, DOOR	23-142
EXHAUST SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS	11-2	FITTING O-RING SEAL, FLOW CONTROL VALVE	19-14	FRAME REPAIRS	13-13
EXHAUST TAILPIPE—XJ VEHICLES, MUFFLER	11-5	FITTING SERVICE, TRANSMISSION COOLER LINE	21-111	FRAME STRAIGHTENING	13-13
EXHAUST TAILPIPE—YJ VEHICLES, MUFFLER	11-6	FITTINGS, TRANSMISSION COOLER LINE	21-197	FRAME WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ, WINDSHIELD	23-146
EXPANSION VALVE	24-31,24-35	FLARE—YJ, FENDER	23-114	FRAME—XJ, BUCKET SEATBACK COVER	23-81
EXTENDED IDLE SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	FLARES AND LINERS—XJ, REAR WHEELHOUSE	23-19	FRAME—YJ, WINDSHIELD	23-145
EXTENDED IDLE SWITCH TEST	14-48	FLASHER, COMBINATION; TURN SIGNALS (XJ)	8W-52-1	FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE, RADIO	8F-5
EXTENDED IDLE SWITCH—PCM INPUT	14-23	FLASHERS, HAZARD; TURN SIGNALS (XJ)	8W-52-1	FRESH AIR DOOR VACUUM MOTOR	24-34
EXTENSION—XJ, QUARTER TRIM PANEL	23-87	FLASHERS, HAZARD; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1	FRESH AIR INTAKE DUCT	24-34
EXTERIOR COMPONENTS	23-104,23-3	FLASHERS, HAZARD; TURN SIGNALS (YJ)	8W-52-1	FRONT AND REAR AXLES	0-24
EXTERIOR LAMPS—XJ	8L-18	FLOOR BRACKETS—XJ, SPARE TIRE/WHEEL HOLDDOWN	23-98	FRONT AXLE, MODEL 30	2-49
EXTERIOR LAMPS—YJ	8L-32	FLOOR CONSOLE—XJ, FULL	23-95	FRONT BUCKET SEATS—XJ	23-81
EXTERIOR MOLDINGS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW	23-54	FLOOR CONSOLES—YJ	23-155	FRONT BUMPER	13-16,13-5
EXTERIOR NAMEPLATES (ADHESIVE-BACKED)—YJ	23-120	FLOOR MATS—XJ, CARPETS	23-99	FRONT CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-67
EXTERIOR NAMEPLATES—XJ	23-26	FLOOR SHIFT—XJ, MINI-CONSOLE WITH FLOW CONTROL VALVE FITTING O-RING SEAL	19-14	FRONT CARPET/MAT—XJ	23-99
EXTERNAL HANDLE—XJ, DOOR	23-48	FLOW TESTING, TRANSMISSION COOLER	21-113	FRONT CLUTCH OVERHAUL	21-134
EXTERNAL MIRRORS—XJ	23-27	FLUID AND FILTER REPLACEMENT	21-99	FRONT DOOR SPACER BLOCKS—TWO-DOOR VEHICLES	23-53
EXTERNAL RELEASE HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH	23-140	FLUID CAPACITIES	0-3	FRONT DOOR WINDOW GLASS	23-42
EXTERNAL SPARE/WHEEL TIRE CARRIER—YJ	23-133	FLUID, CLUTCH LINKAGE	6-1	FRONT DOOR WINDOW GLASS—XJ	23-43
(EXTERNAL)—YJ, HALF METAL DOOR MIRROR	23-121	FLUID CONTAMINATION, BRAKE FLUID LEVEL AND CONDITION, CHECKING	5-10,5-7	FRONT DRIVE AXLE	2-3
EYE BUSHING REPLACEMENT, LEAF SPRING; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-17	FLUID LEVEL, BRAKE	5-10	FRONT FENDER—XJ	23-14
EYE BUSHING REPLACEMENT, LEAF SPRING; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-5,3-7	FLUID LEVEL CHECK	21-70,21-99	FRONT INNER SCUFF PLATE/COWL SIDE TRIM PANEL—XJ	23-86
FAN RELAY AND MOTOR, RADIATOR; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2	FLUID LEVEL, CLUTCH	6-14	FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-9
FAN RELAY AND MOTOR, RADIATOR; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2	FLUID, RECOMMENDED BRAKE FLUID WARNING LAMP, LOW WASHER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-25
FAN RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, RADIATOR	14-28	FLUID WARNING LAMP, LOW WASHER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	FRONT PLANETARY GEAR OVERHAUL	21-237
FAN—XJ MODELS WITH 4.0L 6-CYLINDER ENGINE, AUXILIARY ELECTRIC COOLING	7-35	FLUID/FILTER CHANGE, REFILLING AFTER OVERHAUL OR	21-100,21-182	FRONT SERVO AND BAND OVERHAUL	21-146
FANS, COOLING SYSTEM	7-32	FLUID/LUBRICANTS/CLEANING SOLVENTS, BRAKE	5-2	FRONT SHOULDER BELT/BUCKLE—XJ	23-90
FEED, BATTERY; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1	FLUID—BRAKE BLEEDING—BRAKELINES AND HOSES, BRAKE	5-10	FRONT SHOULDER BELTS—YJ	23-154
FEED, BATTERY; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	FLUSHING, COOLING SYSTEM CLEANING/REVERSE	7-22	FRONT SKID PLATE	13-1
FEED, BATTERY; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1	FLUSHING, TRANSMISSION COOLER REVERSE	21-114	FRONT SUSPENSION	2-1
FEED, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1	FLYWHEEL RUNOUT	6-3	FRONT SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, XJ	2-49
FENDER FLARE—YJ	23-114			FRONT SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, YJ	2-49
FENDER INNER SPLASH SHIELDS—YJ	23-116			FRONT SUSPENSION, XJ	2-11
FENDER SPLASH APRONS—YJ	23-115			FRONT SUSPENSION, YJ	2-15
FENDER—XJ, FRONT	23-14			FRONT TOW HOOKS	13-7
FENDERS—YJ	23-110			FRONT WHEEL ALIGNMENT	2-5
FIELD—PCM OUTPUT, GENERATOR	14-27			FRONT WHEEL BEARINGS	0-28
FILL LEVEL, TRANSFER CASE LUBRICANT	21-284			FRONT WHEEL SENSOR INSTALLATION	5-38
FILLER DOOR BUMPERS—XJ, FUEL	23-27			FRONT WHEEL SENSOR REMOVAL	5-38

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
FUEL INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/SYSTEM OPERATION, MULTI-PORT	14-19	FUSE, IGNITION-OFF DRAW	8F-1	GENERAL DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-176
FUEL INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, MULTI-PORT	14-58	FUSE, IN-LINE	8F-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1
FUEL INJECTION (MF)—GENERAL DIAGNOSIS, MULTI-PORT	14-35	GAP, SPEED SENSOR AIR	5-37	GENERAL INFORMATION; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1
FUEL INJECTOR	14-60	GARAGE DOOR OPENER STORAGE, REMOTE	8C-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-1, 8W-42-2
FUEL INJECTOR TEST	14-51	GAS RECIRCULATION (EGR) SYSTEM, EXHAUST	25-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
FUEL INJECTORS; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1	GASKET FAILURE DIAGNOSIS, ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD	9-5	GENERAL INFORMATION; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
FUEL INJECTORS; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	GASKETS, FORM-IN-PLACE	9-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
FUEL INJECTORS; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1	GAUGE CLUSTER, 9 X 3.5	8E-23	GENERAL INFORMATION; AUDIO SYSTEMS	8F-1
FUEL INJECTORS—PCM OUTPUT	14-27	GAUGE CLUSTER (LHD), HIGH-LINE	8E-9	GENERAL INFORMATION; BATTERY/STARTER/GENERATOR SERVICE	8B-1, 8B-4, 8B-6
FUEL PRESSURE LEAK DOWN TEST	14-8	GAUGE CLUSTER, LOW-LINE	8E-8	GENERAL INFORMATION; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS	8A-10, 8A-11, 8A-17, 8A-22, 8A-1, 8A-2
FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR	14-33, 14-61	GAUGE, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; BRAKES	5-22, 5-45, 5-1, 5-3, 5-4
FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE PROCEDURE	14-6	GAUGE, FUEL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; CHIME/BUZZER WARNING SYSTEMS	8U-1
FUEL PUMP CAPACITY TEST	14-7	GAUGE, FUEL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	GENERAL INFORMATION; CLUTCH	6-1
FUEL PUMP ELECTRICAL CONTROL	14-5	GAUGE HOUSINGS—YJ, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	23-151	GENERAL INFORMATION; CONNECTOR LOCATIONS (XJ)	8W-90-1
FUEL PUMP MODULE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-61, 14-3	GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	GENERAL INFORMATION; CONNECTOR LOCATIONS (XJ-RHD)	8W-90-1
FUEL PUMP MODULE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	GAUGE PACKAGE CLUSTER	8E-31, 8E-43	GENERAL INFORMATION; CONNECTOR LOCATIONS (YJ)	8W-90-1
FUEL PUMP MODULE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	GAUGE SENDING UNIT, FUEL	14-16	GENERAL INFORMATION; CONNECTOR PIN OUTS (XJ)	8W-80-1
FUEL PUMP MODULE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	GAUGE SET, MANIFOLD	24-7	GENERAL INFORMATION; CONNECTOR PIN OUTS (XJ-RHD)	8W-80-1
FUEL PUMP RELAY; FUEL SYSTEM	14-61	GAUGES	8E-24, 8E-27, 8E-2, 8E-5	GENERAL INFORMATION; CONNECTOR PIN OUTS (YJ)	8W-80-1
FUEL PUMP RELAY; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	GAUGES, PRESSURE	22-2	GENERAL INFORMATION; COOLING SYSTEM	7-38, 7-44, 7-45, 7-1
FUEL PUMP RELAY; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	GAUGES REMOVE/INSTALL	8E-17, 8E-39	GENERAL INFORMATION; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-1
FUEL PUMP RELAY; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	GAUGES—YJ, INSTRUMENT PANEL	8E-24	GENERAL INFORMATION; ENGINES	9-13, 9-55, 9-5
FUEL PUMP RELAY TESTING	14-47	GEAR ADJUSTMENTS IN VEHICLE	19-39	GENERAL INFORMATION; EXHAUST SYSTEM AND INTAKE MANIFOLD	11-1
FUEL PUMP RELAY—PCM OUTPUT	14-27	GEAR ADJUSTMENTS ON BENCH	19-44	GENERAL INFORMATION; FRAME AND BUMPERS	13-10, 13-1
FUEL RAIL	14-33	GEAR ADJUSTMENTS, STEERING	19-24	GENERAL INFORMATION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-18, 2-1, 2-5
FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY	14-62	GEAR AND BEARING NOISE, FRONT	2-18	GENERAL INFORMATION; FUEL SYSTEM	14-13, 14-17, 14-19, 14-35, 14-67, 14-1
FUEL REQUIREMENTS	0-1	GEAR AND BEARING NOISE, REAR	3-9	GENERAL INFORMATION; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (XJ)	8W-10-1
FUEL SYSTEM	14-67	SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-21	GENERAL INFORMATION; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (XJ-RHD)	8W-10-1
FUEL SYSTEM PRESSURE RELEASE PROCEDURE	14-62	GEAR AND CLUTCH OVERHAUL, OVERDRIVE PLANETARY	21-218	GENERAL INFORMATION; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (XJ)	8W-15-1
FUEL SYSTEM PRESSURE TEST	14-51, 14-6	GEAR AND NO. 1 ONE-WAY CLUTCH OVERHAUL, SUN	21-238	GENERAL INFORMATION; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (XJ-RHD)	8W-15-1
FUEL TANK	14-13	GEAR ASSEMBLY	19-43	GENERAL INFORMATION; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-1
FUEL TANK CAPACITIES	14-13, 14-67	GEAR ASSEMBLY/INSTALLATION, PINION	2-42	GENERAL INFORMATION; HORNS	8G-1
FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE CAP; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-4, 25-7	GEAR CLEANING AND INSPECTION	19-42	GENERAL INFORMATION; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17, 8D-29, 8D-32, 8D-1, 8D-6
FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE CAP; FUEL SYSTEM	14-13	GEAR DEPTH INFORMATION, PINION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-39	GENERAL INFORMATION; INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GAUGES—XJ	8E-24, 8E-1
FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE, NO-LEAD	14-13	GEAR DEPTH INFORMATION, PINION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-21	GENERAL INFORMATION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
FUEL TANK PRESSURE RELIEF/ROLLOVER VALVE	14-16, 14-62	GEAR DEPTH VARIANCE, PINION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-40	GENERAL INFORMATION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
FUEL TANK SKID PLATE	13-15, 13-3	GEAR DEPTH VARIANCE, PINION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-22, 3-39	GENERAL INFORMATION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1
FUEL TANK SUPPORT STRAP	13-4	GEAR DISASSEMBLY	19-39	GENERAL INFORMATION; LAMPS	8L-18, 8L-19, 8L-32, 8L-1
FUEL TANKS	14-13, 14-62	GEAR DISASSEMBLY INFORMATION	19-26	GENERAL INFORMATION; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-1
FUEL TUBES/LINES/HOSES AND CLAMPS	14-62, 14-9	GEAR LEAKAGE DIAGNOSIS	19-10	GENERAL INFORMATION; OVERHEAD CONSOLE	8C-1
FUEL USAGE STATEMENT	14-1	GEAR, MANUAL STEERING; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-30	GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER DISTRIBUTION (XJ)	8W-11-1
FUEL USAGE STATEMENT—GAS ENGINES	0-19	GEAR, MANUAL STEERING; STEERING	19-37, 19-78	GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER DISTRIBUTION (XJ-RHD)	8W-11-1
FUEL WARNING LAMP, LOW; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	GEAR OVERDRIVE COMPONENTS, FOURTH	21-167	GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER DISTRIBUTION (YJ)	8W-11-1
FULL FLOOR CONSOLE—XJ	23-95	GEAR OVERHAUL, FRONT PLANETARY	21-237		
FULL-METAL DOOR ASSIST HANDLE—YJ	23-136	GEAR OVERHAUL, GOVERNOR AND PARK	21-127		
FULL-METAL DOOR HINGES—YJ	23-140	GEAR, POWER STEERING	19-78		
FULL-METAL DOOR KEY LOCK CYLINDER—YJ	23-139	GEAR RATIOS	21-2		
FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH EXTERNAL RELEASE HANDLE—YJ	23-140	GEAR RATIOS, TRANSMISSION	21-34		
FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH INSIDE RELEASE AND LOCK HANDLE—YJ	23-137	GEAR, RECIRCULATING BALL POWER STEERING	19-21		
FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH—YJ	23-140	GEAR REPLACEMENT, STEERING	19-23, 19-45		
FULL-METAL DOOR SERVICE—YJ	23-142	GEAR SERVICE, GOVERNOR AND PARK	21-105		
FULL-METAL DOOR TRIM PANEL—YJ	23-137	GEAR SPECIFICATIONS, MANUAL STEERING	19-46		
FULL-METAL DOOR VENT WINDOW GLASS—YJ	23-137	GEAR SPECIFICATIONS, POWER STEERING	19-36		
FULL-METAL DOOR WATERDAM—YJ	23-137	GEAR, SPEED SENSOR ROTOR—SPEEDOMETER DRIVE	21-193		
FULL-METAL DOOR WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—YJ	23-141	GEAR TRAIN OVERHAUL, PLANETARY	21-141		
FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR HANDLE—YJ	23-136	GEARS, RECIRCULATING-BALL POWER STEERING	19-74		
FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—YJ	23-138	GEARSHIFT CABLE/LINKAGE ADJUSTMENT	21-71		
FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW GLASS—YJ	23-139	GEARTRAIN OPERATION AND APPLICATION CHARTS	21-169		
FUNCTION TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, HEADLAMP DELAY	8L-14	GENERAL BODY SERVICE INFORMATION	23-1		
		GENERAL DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION; CLUTCH	6-3		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER LOCKS	8P-1	GLASS—XJ, REAR QUARTER VENT WINDOW	23-73	HANDLING, AIRBAG MODULE	8M-2
GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER MIRRORS	8T-1	GLASS—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR VENT WINDOW	23-137	HARD PEDAL OR HIGH PEDAL EFFORT	5-6
GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER SEATS	8R-1	GLASS—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW	23-139	HARD TOP LIFTGATE GLASS—YJ	23-124
GENERAL INFORMATION; POWER WINDOWS	8S-1	GLASS—YJ, HARD TOP LIFTGATE	23-124	HARD TOP QUARTER WINDOW GLASS—YJ	23-149
GENERAL INFORMATION; PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-1	GLASS—YJ, HARD TOP QUARTER WINDOW	23-149	HARD TOP REPAIR—YJ	23-127
GENERAL INFORMATION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-13,3-1,3-9	GLASS—YJ, WINDSHIELD	23-146	HARD TOP ROOF VENT—YJ	23-127
GENERAL INFORMATION; REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	8N-1	GLASS/REAR QUARTER PLASTIC INSERT—XJ, REAR QUARTER WINDOW	23-73	HARD TOP—YJ	23-126
GENERAL INFORMATION; RESTRAINT SYSTEMS	8M-1	GLOVE BOX LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	HARDTOP DOME/CARGO LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES	8L-31
GENERAL INFORMATION; SPLICE INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-70-1	GLOVE BOX LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	HAS A MISS, INJECTOR DIAGNOSIS—VEHICLE RUNS ROUGH AND/OR	14-52
GENERAL INFORMATION; SPLICE INFORMATION (XJ-RHD)	8W-70-1	GLOVE BOX—YJ	23-152	HAZARD FLASHERS; TURN SIGNALS (XJ)	8W-52-1
GENERAL INFORMATION; SPLICE INFORMATION (YJ)	8W-70-1	(GOP)—XJ, GRILLE AND GRILLE OPENING PANEL	23-3	HAZARD FLASHERS; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1
GENERAL INFORMATION; SPLICE LOCATIONS (XJ)	8W-95-1	GOVERNOR AND PARK GEAR OVERHAUL	21-127	HAZARD FLASHERS; TURN SIGNALS (YJ)	8W-52-1
GENERAL INFORMATION; SPLICE LOCATIONS (XJ-RHD)	8W-95-1	GOVERNOR AND PARK GEAR SERVICE	21-105	HAZARD WARNING SYSTEM	8J-1
GENERAL INFORMATION; SPLICE LOCATIONS (YJ)	8W-95-1	GRAB, REAR BRAKE	5-7	HAZARD WARNING SYSTEM - YJ	8J-4
GENERAL INFORMATION; STEERING	19-48,19-1	GRID, REAR WINDOW GLASS	8N-1,8N-2	HCU DIAGNOSIS, ANTILOCK ECU	5-3
TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-165, 21-283,21-307,21-33,21-67,21-70,21-1	GRID REPAIRS, REAR WINDOW GLASS	8N-3	HCU INSTALLATION (XJ)	5-43
GENERAL INFORMATION; TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING SYSTEMS	8J-1	GRILLE AND GRILLE OPENING PANEL (GOP)—XJ	23-3	HCU INSTALLATION (YJ)	5-44
GENERAL INFORMATION; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-1	GRILLE AND SCREEN—XJ, COOL	23-12	HCU OPERATION	5-36
GENERAL INFORMATION; WHEELS AND TIRES	22-1,22-6	GRILLE AND SCREEN—YJ, COOL	23-109	HCU REMOVAL (XJ)	5-41
GENERAL INFORMATION - XJ	8K-1	GRILLE APPLIQUE—YJ, RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING PANEL (GOP)—XJ, GRILLE	23-104	HCU REMOVAL (YJ)	5-44
GENERAL INFORMATION - YJ	8K-10	GRILLE—XJ, AIR EXHAUST	23-25	HEAD COVER, ENGINE CYLINDER	9-22,9-64
GENERAL SERVICE INFORMATION; BODY COMPONENTS—XJ VEHICLES	23-102	GROUND CLEARANCE AND RAMP ANGLE	0-11	HEAD, ENGINE CYLINDER	9-25,9-67
GENERAL SERVICE INFORMATION; BRAKES	5-15,5-60	GROUND, CLUSTER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-3	HEAD GASKET FAILURE DIAGNOSIS, ENGINE CYLINDER	9-5
GENERAL SERVICE—XJ, STEERING COLUMN	19-47	GROUND, CLUSTER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	HEAD NOT REMOVED, VALVE COMPONENT REPLACE—CYLINDER	9-23,9-65
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH	21-335	GROUND, POWER	14-24	HEADLAMP ALIGNMENT PREPARATION—XJ	8L-6
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, AW-4	21-337	GROUND, POWER (DEVICE); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	HEADLAMP ALIGNMENT PREPARATION—YJ	8L-22
GENERATOR	8B-6	GROUND, POWER (DEVICE); FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	HEADLAMP ALIGNMENT—XJ	8L-6
GENERATOR DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE	8A-22	GROUND, POWER (DEVICE); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5	HEADLAMP ALIGNMENT—YJ	8L-22
GENERATOR FIELD—PCM OUTPUT	14-27	GROUP, HOW TO USE THIS; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	HEADLAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-7
GENERATOR LAMP—PCM OUTPUT	14-27	GROUP, HOW TO USE THIS; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	HEADLAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-23
GENERATOR RATINGS	8A-23	GROUP, HOW TO USE THIS; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1	HEADLAMP DELAY FUNCTION TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ	8L-14
GENERATOR REMOVE/INSTALL—LEFT-HAND DRIVE	8B-6	GUARD/EDGE PROTECTOR STRIP—XJ, DOOR EDGE	23-54	HEADLAMP DELAY MODULE; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2
GENERATOR REMOVE/INSTALL—RIGHT-HAND DRIVE	8B-7	GUARD—XJ, BRUSH	23-3	HEADLAMP DELAY MODULE; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1
GENERATOR SPECIFICATIONS	8B-8	GUIDES AND CHARTS, DIAGNOSIS	21-77	HEADLAMP DELAY MODULE REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-14
GENERATOR SPLASH SHIELD	13-13	HALF METAL DOOR MIRROR (EXTERNAL)—YJ	23-121	HEADLAMP DELAY MODULE—XJ, SENTINEL	8L-14
GLASS AND DOOR OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW	23-55	HALF-METAL DOOR LATCH STRIKER—YJ	23-135	HEADLAMP DIAGNOSIS	8L-20,8L-2
GLASS CHANNEL REPLACEMENT—YJ, DOOR FRAME	23-142	HALF-METAL SOFT TOP DOOR—YJ	23-134	HEADLAMP DIMMER SWITCH REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-26
GLASS GRID, REAR WINDOW	8N-1,8N-2	HAND DRIVE, AUTOMATIC BELT TENSIONER—XJ MODELS WITH RIGHT	7-42	HEADLAMP OR PANEL DIMMER SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8E-42
GLASS GRID REPAIRS, REAR WINDOW	8N-3	HAND DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—EXCEPT RIGHT	7-40	HEADLAMP RELAY; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1
GLASS REGULATOR HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW	23-136	HAND DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—XJ MODELS WITH RIGHT	7-42	HEADLAMP SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8E-19
GLASS REGULATOR—XJ, FRONT DOOR WINDOW	23-42	HAND DRIVE (RHD), BELT TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT	7-38	HEADLAMP SWITCH (XJ ONLY)	8U-1,8U-3
GLASS REGULATOR—XJ, REAR DOOR WINDOW	23-44	HAND DRIVE (RHD), BELT TENSION—RIGHT	7-38	HEADLAMP SWITCH—XJ	8L-10
GLASS REGULATOR—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW	23-138	HAND DRIVE (RHD) MODELS, BELT TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT	7-45	HEADLAMP SWITCH—YJ	8L-26
GLASS REPLACEMENT—XJ, WINDSHIELD	23-69	HAND DRIVE VEHICLES, RIGHT HANDLE COVER—XJ, PARKING BRAKE	23-94	HEADLAMP/FG LAMP ADJUSTMENT USING ALIGNMENT SCREEN—XJ	8L-7
GLASS, STATIONARY	23-144	HANDLE—XJ, ASSIST	23-89	HEADLAMP/FG LAMP ADJUSTMENT USING ALIGNMENT SCREEN—YJ	8L-23
GLASS, STATIONARY WINDOW	23-66	HANDLE—XJ, DOOR EXTERNAL ASSIST	23-48	HEADLAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-1
GLASS WATER LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—XJ, STATIONARY	23-76	HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR ASSIST	23-136	HEADLAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1
GLASS WATER LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—YJ, STATIONARY	23-150	HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH EXTERNAL RELEASE	23-140	HEADLAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-1
GLASS WEATHERSTRIP SEAL REPLACEMENT—YJ, LIFTGATE	23-125	HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH INSIDE RELEASE AND LOCK	23-137	HEADLAMPS; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-33
GLASS—XJ, FRONT DOOR WINDOW	23-43	HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR	23-136	HEADLINER—XJ	23-92
GLASS—XJ, LIFTGATE WINDOW	23-74	HANDLE—YJ, TAILGATE LATCH AND RELEASE	23-122	HEAT SHIELDS	14-13
GLASS—XJ, REAR DOOR STATIONARY WINDOW	23-46			HEAT SHIELDS, EXHAUST	11-1
GLASS—XJ, REAR DOOR WINDOW	23-45			HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
				HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
				HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3
				HEATED REAR WINDOW; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ)	8W-48-1
				HEATED REAR WINDOW; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-48-1
				HEATED REAR WINDOW; HEATED REAR WINDOW (YJ)	8W-48-1
				HEATER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-1

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
HEATER AND A/C CONTROL REPLACEMENT	24-23	HORN; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8W-41-1	IDENTIFICATION, TRANSMISSION	21-166,21-33, 21-67,21-2
HEATER AND A/C OPERATION	24-1	HORN; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	IDENTIFICATION, WIRE CODE; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-1
HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2	HORN CONTACT/CLOCKSPRING	8G-4	IDENTIFICATION/SYSTEM OPERATION, COMPONENT	8D-1
HEATER CONTROL PANEL LAMP; ACCESSORY LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	HORN RELAY	8G-1	IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-62
HEATER CONTROL REPLACEMENT	24-32	HORN REMOVE/INSTALL	8G-3	IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
HEATER CORE	24-26	HORN SWITCH	8G-1	IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
HEATER CORE AND HOUSING	24-33	HORN SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8G-3	IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
HEATER DIAGNOSIS	24-17	HORNS	8G-1	IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR—PCM OUTPUT	14-27
HEATER ELEMENTS; POWER MIRRORS (XJ-RHD)	8W-62-1	HOSE REPLACEMENT, PRESSURE AND RETURN	19-11	IDLE AIR CONTROL MOTOR TEST	14-49
HEATER, ENGINE BLOCK	7-44	HOSE ROUTING SCHEMATICS, VACUUM	25-2	IDLE SWITCH, EXTENDED	8W-30-5
HEATER HOUSING REPLACEMENT	24-26	HOSE SPLASH SHIELD—XJ VEHICLES, FUEL FILLER	13-4	IDLE SWITCH TEST, EXTENDED	14-48
HEATER SYSTEM; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1	HOSSES, BRAKE FLUID—BRAKE BLEEDING—BRAKELINES	5-10	IDLE SWITCH—PCM INPUT, EXTENDED	14-23
HEATER SYSTEM; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1	HOSSES, BRAKELINES	5-12	IGNITION CABLES, DISTRIBUTOR CAP AND ROTOR	0-20
HEATER SYSTEM; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-1	HOSSES, COOLING SYSTEM	7-32	IGNITION CIRCUIT SENSE—PCM INPUT	14-23
HEATER/DEFROSTER/INSTRUMENT PANEL OUTLET VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT	24-26	HOSSES/TUBES PRECAUTIONS, REFRIGERANT	24-10	IGNITION COIL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-62
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TEST PROCEDURES	24-15	HOSSES/TUBING, RUBBER AND PLASTIC	0-26	IGNITION COIL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
HEATING ELEMENT TEST, OXYGEN SENSOR (O2S)	14-48	HOUSING, AIR CLEANER	14-58	IGNITION COIL; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
HEATING SCHEMATIC—XJ	24-2	HOUSING COMPONENTS—YJ, EVAPORATIVE	24-6	IGNITION COIL; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-22, 8D-4,8D-9
HEATING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS	24-18	HOUSING END PLUG	19-28	IGNITION COIL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
HELPFUL INFORMATION; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-20-1	HOUSING, EVAPORATOR	24-35	IGNITION COIL RESISTANCE	8D-9
HELPFUL INFORMATION; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-20-1	HOUSING, EVAPORATOR/BLOWER	24-29	IGNITION COIL—PCM OUTPUT	14-28
HELPFUL INFORMATION; CHARGING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-20-1	HOUSING, HEATER CORE	24-33	IGNITION FEED; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1
HELPFUL INFORMATION; POWER SEAT (XJ)	8W-63-1	HOUSING INSPECTION AND PARK LOCK COMPONENT OVERHAUL, ADAPTER/ EXTENSION	21-127	IGNITION KEY-IN SWITCH IGNITION SECONDARY CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	8D-10
HELPFUL INFORMATION; POWER WINDOWS (XJ)	8W-60-2	HOUSING LEAK DIAGNOSIS, CONVERTER	21-75	IGNITION SWITCH; BRAKES	5-35
HELPFUL INFORMATION; POWER WINDOWS (XJ-RHD)	8W-60-2	HOUSING MISALIGNMENT, CLUTCH	6-4	IGNITION SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1
HELPFUL INFORMATION; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	HOUSING REPLACEMENT, CLUTCH	6-13	IGNITION SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-1
HELPFUL INFORMATION; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	HOUSING REPLACEMENT, HEATER	24-26	IGNITION SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1
HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—XJ, CENTER	8L-12	HOUSING SEAL REPLACEMENT, ADAPTER	21-191	IGNITION SWITCH AND KEY CYLINDER SERVICE	8D-26
HIGH MOUNTED STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—YJ, CENTER	8L-28	HOUSING—XJ, LIFTGATE LICENSE PLATE LAMP	23-65	IGNITION SWITCH CONTINUITY TESTS	8D-30
HIGH PEDAL EFFORT, HARD PEDAL OR	5-6	HOUSINGS—YJ, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND GAUGE	23-151	IGNITION SWITCH LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
HIGH-BEAM INDICATOR LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	HOW TO USE THIS GROUP; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	IGNITION SWITCH LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
HIGH-BEAM INDICATOR LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	HOW TO USE THIS GROUP; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	IGNITION SWITCH SERVICE	19-54
HIGH-LINE GAUGE CLUSTER (LHD)	8E-9	HOW TO USE THIS GROUP; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1	IGNITION SWITCH—XJ MODELS	8D-26
HIGH-PRESSURE CUT-OFF SWITCH, LOW-PRESSURE	24-15,24-16	HUB BEARING AND AXLE SHAFT	2-25	IGNITION SWITCH—YJ MODELS	8D-29
HINGE REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD	23-10	HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	IGNITION TIMING	8D-11
HINGE/HINGE PIN REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOOR	23-52	HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	ILLUMINATION LAMPS, CLUSTER	8E-16,8E-26, 8E-34,8E-4
HINGE—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-60	HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	ILLUMINATION LAMPS, INSTRUMENT PANEL; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
HINGES—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-121	HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT (HCU)	5-33	ILLUMINATION LAMPS, INSTRUMENT PANEL; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
HITCH, TRAILER	23-77	HYDRAULIC LINKAGE COMPONENTS	6-1	ILLUMINATION, RADIO; RADIO (XJ)	8W-47-1
HITCH—XJ, TRAILER	23-77	HYDRAULIC LINKAGE INSTALLATION, CLUTCH	6-14	ILLUMINATION, RADIO; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1
HOISTING, JUMP STARTING, TOWING	0-9	HYDRAULIC LINKAGE REMOVAL, CLUTCH	6-13	ILLUMINATION, RADIO; RADIO (YJ)	8W-47-1
HOISTING RECOMMENDATIONS	0-10	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE TEST	21-177,21-72	ILLUMINATION RELAY CONNECTIONS, RADIO	8F-4
HOLD AFTER DRIVING THROUGH DEEP WATER PUDDLES, BRAKES DO NOT HOLD/DOWN AND FLOOR BRACKETS— XJ, SPARE TIRE/WHEEL	23-98	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	21-169	ILLUMINATION RELAY, RADIO	8F-1,8F-4
HONING CYLINDER BORES	9-2	HYDRAULIC TAPPETS	9-24,9-66	IMPACT SENSOR/INFLATOR ASSEMBLY	8M-2
HOOD ADJUSTMENT—XJ	23-10	HYDROSTATIC LOCK	9-4	INCORRECT FLUID LEVEL, EFFECTS OF	21-71
HOOD ALIGNMENT—YJ	23-107	IDENTIFICATION, AW-4 ACCUMULATOR COMPONENT	21-342	INDEX, DIAGRAM; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2
HOOD HINGE REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-10	IDENTIFICATION, AW-4 VALVE AND SPRING	21-343	INDEX, DIAGRAM; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2
HOOD INSULATOR PANEL—YJ	23-107	IDENTIFICATION, BOLT	Intro.-14	INDEX, DIAGRAM; AIR CONDITIONING/ HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-1,8W-42-2
HOOD LATCH REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-11	IDENTIFICATION, CIRCUIT; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-1	INDEX, DIAGRAM; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-3
HOOD LATCH STRIKER REPLACEMENT— XJ	23-11	IDENTIFICATION, ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE	Intro.-5	INDEX, DIAGRAM; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-3
HOOD SAFETY LATCH—YJ	23-109	IDENTIFICATION, MAJOR COMPONENT	Intro.-5	INDEX, DIAGRAM; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2
HOOD—XJ	23-7	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) DECODING, VEHICLE	Intro.-4	INDEX, DIAGRAM; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-20-1
HOOD—YJ	23-107	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) PLATE, VEHICLE	Intro.-4	INDEX, DIAGRAM; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-20-1
HOOK, REAR TOW	13-9	IDENTIFICATION, SECTION; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	INDEX, DIAGRAM; CHARGING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-20-1
HOOKS, FRONT TOW	13-7	IDENTIFICATION, SECTION; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1		
HOOKS, TOW	13-13	IDENTIFICATION, SECTION; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1		
HORN; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER	8E-1	IDENTIFICATION, TRANSFER CASE	21-284, 21-307		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2	INDEX, DIAGRAM; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1	INPUT, AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CONTROLS—PCM	14-21
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-3	INDEX, DIAGRAM; TURN SIGNALS (YJ)	8W-52-1	INPUT, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) SENSE—PCM	14-21
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-2	INDEX, DIAGRAM; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ)	8W-33-1	INPUT, BATTERY VOLTAGE—PCM	14-21
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	INDEX, DIAGRAM; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ-RHD)	8W-33-1	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (XJ)	8W-10-1	INDEX, DIAGRAM; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-2	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (XJ-RHD)	8W-10-1	INDEX, DIAGRAM; WIPERS (XJ-RHD)	8W-53-2	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2
INDEX, DIAGRAM; FUSE/FUSE BLOCK (YJ)	8W-10-1	INDEX, DIAGRAM; WIPERS (YJ)	8W-53-2	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5
INDEX, DIAGRAM; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (XJ)	8W-15-1	INDEX, DIAGRAM; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5
INDEX, DIAGRAM; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (XJ-RHD)	8W-15-1	INDEX, GROUP; COOLING SYSTEM	8E-1	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5
INDEX, DIAGRAM; GROUND DISTRIBUTION (YJ)	8W-15-1	INDEX, GROUP; INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GAUGES	8E-1	INPUT, BRAKE SWITCH—PCM	14-22
INDEX, DIAGRAM; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ)	8W-48-1	INDEX, SPLICE; SPLICE INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-70-1	INPUT, CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR—PCM	14-22
INDEX, DIAGRAM; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-48-1	INDEX, SPLICE; SPLICE INFORMATION (XJ-RHD)	8W-70-1	INPUT, CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR—PCM	14-22
INDEX, DIAGRAM; HEATED REAR WINDOW (YJ)	8W-48-1	INDEX—2.5L ENGINE, DIAGRAM	8W-30-6	INPUT, DATA LINK CONNECTOR—PCM	14-22
INDEX, DIAGRAM; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER	8E-1	INDEX—4.0L ENGINE, DIAGRAM	8W-30-6	INPUT, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM	14-23
INDEX, DIAGRAM; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8W-41-1	INDICATOR LAMP, CHARGING SYSTEM	8W-40-3	INPUT, EXTENDED IDLE SWITCH—PCM	14-23
INDEX, DIAGRAM; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1, 8W-40-3	INDICATOR LAMP, HIGH-BEAM; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	INPUT, IGNITION CIRCUIT SENSE—PCM	14-23
INDEX, DIAGRAM; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-3	INDICATOR LAMP, HIGH-BEAM; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	INPUT, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM	14-22
INDEX, DIAGRAM; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	INDICATOR LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	INPUT, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR—PCM	14-23
INDEX, DIAGRAM; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	INDICATOR LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	INPUT, OXYGEN (O ₂ S) SENSOR—PCM	14-24
INDEX, DIAGRAM; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-2	INDICATOR LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	INPUT, PARK/NEUTRAL SWITCH—PCM	14-24
INDEX, DIAGRAM; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-2	INDICATOR LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	INPUT, POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH—PCM	14-24
INDEX, DIAGRAM; OVERHEAD CONSOLE (XJ)	8W-49-1	INDICATOR LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	INPUT, SCI RECEIVE—PCM	14-24
INDEX, DIAGRAM; OVERHEAD CONSOLE (XJ-RHD)	8W-49-1	INDICATOR LAMP—PCM OUTPUT, MALFUNCTION	14-28	INPUT, SENSOR RETURN—PCM	14-25
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER DISTRIBUTION (XJ)	8W-11-1	INDICATOR LAMPS	8E-12, 8E-25, 8E-32, 8E-3	INPUT, SIGNALS, WHEEL/TIRE SIZE	5-3
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER DISTRIBUTION (XJ-RHD)	8W-11-1	INDICATOR LAMPS, TURN SIGNAL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	INPUT, SPEED CONTROL—PCM	14-25
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER DISTRIBUTION (YJ)	8W-11-1	INDICATOR LAMPS, TURN SIGNAL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	INPUT, THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS)—PCM	14-25
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	INDICATOR LAMPS, TURN SIGNAL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	INPUT, VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR—PCM	14-25
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	INDICATOR (SRI) LAMP, SERVICE REMINDER	25-1	INSERT—XJ, REAR QUARTER WINDOW GLASS/REAR QUARTER PLASTIC	23-73
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER MIRRORS (XJ)	8W-62-1	INDICATOR WARNING LAMP, SEAT BELT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	INSIDE LATCH RELEASE AND LOCK RODS—XJ, DOOR	23-50
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER MIRRORS (XJ-RHD)	8W-62-1	INDICATOR WARNING LAMP, SEAT BELT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	INSIDE RELEASE AND LOCK HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH	23-137
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER SEAT (XJ)	8W-63-1	INDICATOR—PCM OUTPUT, SHIFT	14-29	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT, PRELIMINARY	21-176
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER SEAT (XJ-RHD)	8W-63-1	INDICATORS, TREAD WEAR	22-3	INSPECTION AND DIAGNOSIS CHARTS	6-4
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER WINDOWS (XJ)	8W-60-2	INFLATION PRESSURES, TIRE INFORMATION—XJ, DOME/COURTESY LAMP SERVICE	8L-16	INSPECTION AND PARK LOCK COMPONENT OVERHAUL, ADAPTER/ EXTENSION HOUSING	21-127
INDEX, DIAGRAM; POWER WINDOWS (XJ-RHD)	8W-60-2	INFORMATION—XJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP SERVICE	8L-12	INSPECTION, CALIPER CLEANING	5-50
INDEX, DIAGRAM; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	INFORMATION—YJ, DOME/COURTESY LAMP SERVICE	8L-31	INSPECTION (ENGINE OIL LEAKS IN GENERAL)	9-6
INDEX, DIAGRAM; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	INFORMATION—YJ, SOFT TOP SERVICE	23-127	INSPECTION, GEAR CLEANING	19-42
INDEX, DIAGRAM; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	INITIALIZATION, ABS SYSTEM POWER-UP	5-35	INSPECTION, OVERHAUL CLEANING	21-294, 21-318
INDEX, DIAGRAM; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-21-1	INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/SYSTEM OPERATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL	14-19	INSPECTION, PRE-ALIGNMENT	2-6
INDEX, DIAGRAM; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-21-1	INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL	14-58	INSPECTION, RUBBER AND PLASTIC COMPONENT	0-20
INDEX, DIAGRAM; STARTING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-21-1	INJECTION (MF)—GENERAL DIAGNOSIS, MULTI-PORT FUEL	14-35	INSPECTION, TORQUE CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH	21-199
INDEX, DIAGRAM; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	INJECTOR DIAGNOSIS—VEHICLE RUNS ROUGH AND/OR HAS A MISS	14-52	INSPECTION, TRANSMISSION CASE CLEANING	21-125
INDEX, DIAGRAM; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	INJECTOR, FUEL	14-60	INSPECTION, VALVE BODY DISASSEMBLY	21-147
INDEX, DIAGRAM; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	INJECTOR TEST, FUEL	14-51	INSTALLATION, 30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION REMOVAL	21-115
INDEX, DIAGRAM; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	INJECTORS, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1	INSTALLATION, ACCELERATION SWITCH	5-39
INDEX, DIAGRAM; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	INJECTORS, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT, REAR WHEEL SENSOR	5-38
INDEX, DIAGRAM; TURN SIGNALS (XJ)	8W-52-1	INJECTORS, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1	INSTALLATION, AW-4 TRANSMISSION REMOVAL	21-198
		INJECTORS—PCM OUTPUT, FUEL	14-27	INSTALLATION, BRAKE PEDAL	5-31
		IN-LINE FUSE	8F-1	INSTALLATION, BRAKELIGHT SWITCH	5-32
		INNER AXLE SHAFT OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT	2-35	INSTALLATION, CALIPER	5-51
		INNER SCUFF PLATE/COWL SIDE TRIM PANEL—XJ, FRONT	23-86	INSTALLATION, CLUTCH COVER AND DISC	6-10
		INNER SPLASH SHIELDS—YJ, FENDER	23-116	INSTALLATION, CLUTCH HYDRAULIC LINKAGE	6-14

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
INSTALLATION, DRUM BRAKESHOE	5-55	INTERIOR LAMPS—XJ	8L-18	LAMP ADJUSTMENT USING ALIGNMENT	
INSTALLATION, FRONT WHEEL SENSOR	5-38	INTERIOR LAMPS—YJ	8L-32	SCREEN—YJ, HEADLAMP/FOG	8L-23
INSTALLATION METHODS AND PARTS		INTERIOR REARVIEW MIRROR		LAMP AND DOME LAMP, CARGO	8W-44-1
USAGE	6-4	SUPPORT BRACKET REPLACEMENT—		LAMP AND HEATER CONTROL PANEL	
INSTALLATION (NON-ABS), MASTER		XJ	23-68	LAMP, ACCESSORY	8W-44-1
CYLINDER	5-16	INTERIOR REARVIEW MIRROR—XJ	23-66	LAMP, BRAKE WARNING; INSTRUMENT	
INSTALLATION, ROTOR	5-51	INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND SQUFF		CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
INSTALLATION, TRANSFER CASE	21-288,21-309	PLATES—XJ	23-84	LAMP, BRAKE WARNING; INSTRUMENT	
INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION	21-36,21-5	INTERLOCK CABLE ADJUSTMENT, PARK	21-195	CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION AND		INTERLOCK CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ),		LAMP, BRAKE WARNING; INSTRUMENT	
CONVERTER	21-117	PARK	21-101	CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2
INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION AND		INTERLOCK MECHANISM, AUTOMATIC		LAMP BULB REMOVE/INSTALL,	
TORQUE CONVERTER	21-199	TRANSMISSION SHIFTER/IGNITION	19-55	READING/COURTESY	8C-8
INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION VALVE		INTERMEDIATE (COUPLER) SHAFT	19-45	LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ,	
BODY	21-187	INTERMEDIATE—COUPLING SHAFT	19-23	BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAI	8L-12
INSTALLATION, VALVE BODY	21-104	INTERMITTENT AND POOR		LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, FRONT	
INSTALLATION, WHEEL	22-6	CONNECTIONS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—		PARK/TURN SIGNAL	8L-9
INSTALLATION, WHEEL CYLINDER	5-58	GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-4	LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, SIDE	
INSTALLATION (WITH ABS), MASTER		INTERMITTENT WIPE MODULE	8K-4	MARKER	8L-10
CYLINDER AND COMBINATION VALVE	5-20	INTERMITTENT WIPE SWITCH TESTING	8K-15	LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ,	
INSTALLATION (XJ), HOJ	5-43	INTERMITTENT WIPERS; WIPERS		UNDERHOOD	8L-13
INSTALLATION (XJ MODELS), ECU	5-40	(XJ-RHD)	8W-53-1	LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ,	
INSTALLATION (XJ), SHIFT LEVER	21-286,	INTERNATIONAL SYMBOLS	0-1	BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAI	8L-28
	21-309	INTERNATIONAL VEHICLE CONTROL		LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, FRONT	
INSTALLATION (XJ WITH ABS), POWER		AND DISPLAY SYMBOLS	Intro-5	PARK/TURN SIGNAL	8L-25
BRAKE BOOSTER	5-27	INTRODUCTION; BODY COMPONENTS—		LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, SIDE	
INSTALLATION (XJ WITH FULL		XJ VEHICLES	23-158	MARKER	8L-25
CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE LEVER	5-64	INTRODUCTION; LUBRICATION AND		LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ,	
INSTALLATION (XJ WITH MINI		MAINTENANCE	0-1,0-4	UNDERHOOD	8L-29
CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE LEVER	5-63	IN-VEHICLE SERVICE, 30RH/32RH	21-99	LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ	
INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT ABS),		IN-VEHICLE SERVICE, AW-4	21-182	VEHICLES, HARDTOP DOME/CARGO	8L-31
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER	5-30	I/P ASH RECEIVER TRAY LAMP—XJ	23-80	LAMP, CARGO LAMP AND DOME,	
INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE),		JACK STORAGE—XJ	23-97	INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
PARKING BRAKE LEVER	5-65	JAMB SWITCH, DRIVER'S DOOR	8U-1,8U-2	LAMP, CARGO LAMP, COURTESY LAMPS	
INSTALLATION (YJ), HOJ	5-44	JEEP BODY CODE LETTERS	5-2	AND DOME, INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
INSTALLATION (YJ), PARKING BRAKE		JOINT ANGLE MEASUREMENT,		LAMP, CHARGING SYSTEM INDICATOR;	
PEDAL	5-66	UNIVERSAL	16-4	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-3
INSTALLATION (YJ), POWER BRAKE		JOINT REPLACEMENT, UNIVERSAL	16-10	LAMP (CHMSL)—XJ, CENTER HIGH	
BOOSTER	5-30	JOINTS, UNIVERSAL	16-2	MOUNTED STOP	8L-12
INSTALLATION (YJ), SHIFT LEVER	21-286	JUMP STARTING PROCEDURE	0-9	LAMP (CHMSL)—YJ, CENTER HIGH	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER; INSTRUMENT		JUMP STARTING, TOWING AND		MOUNTED STOP	8L-28
CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	HOISTING	0-9	LAMP, COURTESY LAMPS AND DOME	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER; INSTRUMENT		KEY CYLINDER SERVICE, IGNITION		LAMP, CARGO, INTERIOR LIGHTING	
CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	SWITCH	8D-26	(XJ)	8W-44-1
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER; INSTRUMENT		KEY LOCK CYLINDER—XJ, DOOR	23-47	LAMP DIAGNOSIS, FOG	8L-21,8L-3
CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-1	KEY LOCK CYLINDER—YJ, FULL-METAL		LAMP (DRL) MODULE, DAYTIME	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER AND GAUGE		DOOR	23-139	RUNNING, FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2
HOUSINGS—YJ	23-151	KEY-IN SWITCH, IGNITION	8U-1,8U-2	LAMP (DRL) MODULE—CANADIAN	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER BEZEL—XJ	23-80	KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE	8P-1,8P-7	VEHICLES ONLY, DAYTIME RUNNING;	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER BEZEL—YJ	23-151	KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE, REMOTE	8W-61-1	FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-2
INSTRUMENT CLUSTERS	8E-24,8E-1	KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE REMOVE/		LAMP, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
INSTRUMENT PANEL	8E-24,8E-1	INSTALL	8P-10	WARNING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	
INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GAUGES—YJ	8E-24	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER	8C-1	(XJ)	8W-40-1
INSTRUMENT PANEL COMPONENTS—YJ	23-152	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER—XJ	23-93	LAMP, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	
INSTRUMENT PANEL ILLUMINATION		KEYLESS ENTRY TRANSMITTER	8P-1,8P-7,8P-8	WARNING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	
LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	KEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE, TOWING		(XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1
INSTRUMENT PANEL ILLUMINATION		WHEN	0-13	LAMP, GLOVE BOX; INTERIOR LIGHTING	
LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	KNOCK, LOW SPEED; FRONT		(XJ)	8W-44-1
INSTRUMENT PANEL REMOVE/INSTALL	8E-20	SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-19	LAMP, GLOVE BOX; INTERIOR LIGHTING	
INSTRUMENT PANEL—YJ	23-151	KNOCK, LOW SPEED; REAR		(XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
INSULATOR PANEL—XJ, DASH PANEL	23-12	SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-10	LAMP, HIGH-BEAM INDICATOR;	
INSULATOR PANEL—YJ, HOOD	23-107	KNUCKLE AND BALL STUDS, STEERING	2-32	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR;		LABEL, VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL		LAMP, HIGH-BEAM INDICATOR;	
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	INFORMATION (VECI)	25-1	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR;		LABEL, VEHICLE SAFETY CERTIFICATION	Intro-4	LAMP HOUSING—XJ, LIFTGATE LICENSE	
FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	LABELS AND PLATES—XJ, VEHICLE	Intro-2	PLATE	23-65
INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR;		LABELS AND PLATES—YJ, VEHICLE	Intro-3	LAMP, IGNITION SWITCH; INTERIOR	
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	LABELS/DECALS/PLATES—XJ	23-1	LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1
INTAKE DUCT, FRESH AIR	24-34	LABELS/DECALS/PLATES—YJ	23-102	LAMP, IGNITION SWITCH; INTERIOR	
INTAKE MANIFOLD	14-63	LABELS/PLATES, CODES AND		LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE		DIMENSIONS, DESIGNATIONS	Intro-1	LAMP, LOW FUEL WARNING;	
SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	LAG TEST, TIME	21-178	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1
INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE		LAMP, ABS WARNING; ANTI-LOCK		LAMP, LOW WASHER FLUID WARNING;	
SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5	BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE		LAMP, ABS WARNING; ANTI-LOCK		LAMP, LOW WASHER FLUID WARNING;	
SENSOR TEST; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE		LAMP, ABS WARNING; ANTI-LOCK		LAMP, MANUAL TRANSMISSION	
SENSOR TEST; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	UP-SHIFT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE		LAMP, ABS WARNING; INSTRUMENT		LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION INDICATOR;	
SENSOR—PCM INPUT	14-22	CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5
INTAKE MANIFOLD LEAKAGE DIAGNOSIS	9-5	LAMP, ABS WARNING; INSTRUMENT		LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION INDICATOR;	
INTAKE MANIFOLD—2.5L ENGINE	11-7	CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5
INTAKE MANIFOLD—4.0L ENGINE	11-8	LAMP, ABS WARNING; INSTRUMENT		LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION INDICATOR;	
INTERCHANGEABILITY, TRANSMISSION		CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
CHANGES AND PARTS	21-67	LAMP, ACCESSORY LAMP AND HEATER		LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION INDICATOR;	
INTERFERENCE, RADIO FREQUENCY	8F-5	CONTROL PANEL	8W-44-1	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1
INTERIOR COMPONENTS	23-151,23-80	LAMP ADJUSTMENT USING ALIGNMENT		LAMP (MIL), MALFUNCTION INDICATOR;	
INTERIOR LAMPS	8L-16,8L-31	SCREEN—XJ, HEADLAMP/FOG	8L-7	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
LAMP, OIL PRESSURE WARNING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	LAMPS, INSTRUMENT PANEL ILLUMINATION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	LEAK TESTING REFRIGERANT LEAKAGE DIAGNOSIS, INTAKE MANIFOLD	24-11 9-5
LAMP, OIL PRESSURE WARNING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	LAMPS, INSTRUMENT PANEL ILLUMINATION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	LEAKAGE DIAGNOSIS, PUMP LEAKAGE TEST, CYLINDER COMBUSTION PRESSURE	19-10 9-6
LAMP RELAY, STOP; TRAILER TOW (XJ) LAMP RELAY, STOP; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	LAMPS, INTERIOR	8L-16,8L-31	LEAKAGE TEST DIAGNOSIS, CYLINDER COMBUSTION PRESSURE	9-7
LAMP REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOME	8L-17	LAMPS, PARKING; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-1	LEAKS, REPAIRING	22-3
LAMP REPLACEMENT—XJ, FOG	8L-9	LAMPS, PARKING; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-2	LEAKS, TESTING COOLING SYSTEM	7-22
LAMP REPLACEMENT—XJ, UNDERHOOD	8L-13	LAMPS, PARKING; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-1	LEFT TURN RELAY; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1
LAMP REPLACEMENT—YJ, FOG	8L-25	LAMPS, READING; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	LEFT TURN RELAY; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1
LAMP REPLACEMENT—YJ, UNDERHOOD	8L-29	LAMPS, READING; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	LETTERS, JEEP BODY CODE	5-2
LAMP, SEAT BELT INDICATOR WARNING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	LAMPS, READING AND COURTESY	8C-1	LEVEL AND CONDITION, CHECKING FLUID	21-182
LAMP, SEAT BELT INDICATOR WARNING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	LAMPS, STOP LAMPS AND CHMSL; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	LEVEL, BRAKE FLUID	5-10
LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—XJ, DOME/COURTESY	8L-16	LAMPS, STOP LAMPS AND CHMSL; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	LEVEL CHECK, FLUID	21-70,21-99
LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—XJ, UNDERHOOD	8L-12	LAMPS, STOP LAMPS AND CHMSL; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	LEVEL, CLUTCH FLUID	6-14
LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—YJ, DOME/COURTESY	8L-31	LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND LICENSE PLATE; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	LEVEL, RECOMMENDED LUBRICANT/ CAPACITY/FILL	21-307
LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—YJ, UNDERHOOD	8L-28	LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE PLATE; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	LEVEL, TRANSFER CASE LUBRICANT AND FILL	21-284
LAMP, SERVICE REMINDER INDICATOR (SRI)	25-1	LAMPS, TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ), SHIFT	21-286, 21-309
LAMP SWITCH REPLACEMENT—XJ, FOG	8L-10	LAMPS, TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-64
LAMP SWITCH REPLACEMENT—YJ, FOG	8L-26	LAMPS, VISOR VANITY MIRROR; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-63
LAMP SWITCH, STOP	8H-1,8H-6	LAMPS, VISOR VANITY MIRROR; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-65
LAMP, TRANSMISSION RANGE LAMP TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, DOME/COURTESY	8W-44-1 8L-16	LAMPS—XJ, EXTERIOR	8L-18	LEVER INSTALLATION (YJ), SHIFT	21-286
LAMP TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—YJ, DOME/COURTESY	8L-31	LAMPS—XJ, FOG	8L-7	LEVER POSITIONS, TRANSMISSION RANGES AND SHIFT	21-166
LAMP, UNDERHOOD; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	LAMPS—XJ, INTERIOR	8L-18	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ), SHIFT	21-286,21-309
LAMP, UNDERHOOD; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	LAMPS—YJ, EXTERIOR	8L-32	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-63
LAMP, UNDERHOOD; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	LAMPS—YJ, FOG	8L-23	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-62
LAMP, UP-SHIFT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	LAMPS—YJ, INTERIOR	8L-32	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-64
LAMP, UP-SHIFT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	LATCH ADJUSTMENT—XJ, DOOR LATCH AND RELEASE HANDLE—YJ, TAILGATE	23-48 23-122	LEVER REMOVAL (YJ), SHIFT	21-286
LAMP, UP-SHIFT; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	LATCH EXTERNAL RELEASE HANDLE— YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-140	LEVER REMOVAL (YJ), SHIFT RANGES AND SHIFT	21-166
LAMP, UP-SHIFT; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	LATCH INSIDE RELEASE AND LOCK HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-137	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-63
LAMP—PCM OUTPUT, BMR	14-27	LATCH RELEASE AND LOCK RODS—XJ, DOOR INSIDE	23-50	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-62
LAMP—PCM OUTPUT, GENERATOR	14-27	LATCH RELEASE CABLE REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-11	LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE	5-64
LAMP—PCM OUTPUT, MALFUNCTION INDICATOR	14-28	LATCH REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD LATCH STRIKER AND BUMPER—XJ, REAR SEATBACK	23-11 23-84	LEVER REMOVAL (YJ), SHIFT	21-286
LAMP—XJ, CARGO	23-94	LATCH STRIKER REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD	23-11	LICENSE PLATE LAMP—XJ	23-65
LAMP—XJ, DOME	23-93	LATCH STRIKER—YJ, HALF-METAL DOOR	23-135	LICENSE PLATE LAMP—XJ LIFTGATE	8L-12
LAMP—XJ, I/P ASH RECEIVER TRAY	23-80	LATCH STRIKER—YJ, TAILGATE LATCH/KEY LOCK CYLINDER/STRIKER— XJ, LIFTGATE	23-123 23-61	LICENSE PLATE LAMP—XJ LIFTGATE	8W-51-1
LAMP—XJ, LICENSE PLATE	8L-12	LATCH—XJ, DOOR	23-49	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1
LAMPS	8L-19	LATCH—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-140	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND REAR; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1
LAMPS AND CHMSL LAMPS, STOP; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	LATCH—YJ, HOOD SAFETY	23-109	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND REAR; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1
LAMPS AND CHMSL LAMPS, STOP; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	LEAF SPRING; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-16	LICENSE PLATE SCREW ANCHOR AND BUMPER—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-65
LAMPS AND CHMSL LAMPS, STOP; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	LEAF SPRING; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-4,3-7	LIFTGATE ADJUSTMENT—XJ	23-63
LAMPS AND DOME LAMP, CARGO LAMP, COURTESY; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	LEAF SPRING EYE BUSHING REPLACEMENT; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-17	LIFTGATE GLASS WEATHERSTRIP SEAL REPLACEMENT—YJ	23-125
LAMPS AND DOME LAMPS, COURTESY	8W-44-1	LEAF SPRING EYE BUSHING REPLACEMENT; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-5,3-7	LIFTGATE GLASS—YJ, HARD TOP	23-124
LAMPS AND LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—XJ, STATIONARY GLASS WATER	23-76	LIFTGATE HINGE—XJ	23-60
LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—YJ, STATIONARY GLASS WATER	23-150	LIFTGATE LATCH/KEY LOCK CYLINDER/ STRIKER—XJ	23-61
LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	LEAK DIAGNOSIS, CONVERTER HOUSING	21-75	LIFTGATE LICENSE PLATE LAMP HOUSING—XJ	23-65
LAMPS, BACK-UP; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	LEAK DOWN TEST, FUEL PRESSURE	14-8	LIFTGATE LICENSE PLATE SCREW ANCHOR AND BUMPER—XJ	23-65
LAMPS, BACK-UP; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1			LIFTGATE OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—XJ	23-64
LAMPS, BACK-UP; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1			LIFTGATE PILLAR TRIM COVERS—XJ, B/C-PILLAR	23-88
LAMPS, CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	8E-16,8E-26, 8E-34,8E-4			LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD BALL STUD REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-63
LAMPS, COURTESY LAMPS AND DOME; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1			LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD CYLINDER DISPOSAL—XJ	23-63
LAMPS, FOG; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-1			LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD CYLINDER—XJ	23-62
LAMPS, FOG; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-2			LIFTGATE TRIM PANEL—XJ	23-59
LAMPS, FOG; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-1			LIFTGATE WASHER NOZZLE REMOVE/ INSTALL	8K-24
LAMPS, INDICATOR	8E-12,8E-25,8E-32,8E-3			LIFTGATE WASHER SYSTEM	8K-5

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
LIGHT DISPLAY, ABS WARNING	5-3	LOCK COMPONENT OVERHAUL, ADAPTER/EXTENSION HOUSING		MAIN CLUSTER, 3 X 7.25	8E-43
LIGHT OPERATION, BRAKE WARNING	5-5	INSPECTION AND PARK	21-127	MAIN OIL SEALS, REAR	9-49,9-89
LIGHT, SYSTEM WARNING	5-35	LOCK COMPONENT REPLACEMENT, PARK	21-108	MAINTENANCE, EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM	0-4
LIGHTED VANITY MIRROR TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ	8L-16	LOCK CYLINDER—XJ, DOOR KEY	23-47	MAINTENANCE, ENGINE	0-15
LIGHTED VANITY MIRROR—XJ	8L-16	LOCK CYLINDER—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR KEY	23-139	MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES	0-4
LIGHTER, CIGAR; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER	8E-1	LOCK CYLINDER—YJ, TAILGATE	23-122	MAJOR COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION	Intro.-5
LIGHTER, CIGAR; HORN/CIGAR LIGHTER (YJ)	8W-41-1	LOCK CYLINDER/STRIKER—XJ, LIFTGATE LATCH/KEY	23-61	MAJUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP (MIL); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5
LIGHTER, CIGAR; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	LOCK HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH INSIDE RELEASE	23-137	MAJUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP (MIL); FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5
LIGHTS, BRAKE WARNING	5-1	LOCK, HYDROSTATIC	9-4	MAJUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP (MIL); INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
LIGHTS (CANADA ONLY)—XJ, DAYTIME RUNNING	8L-15	LOCK MOTOR, POWER	8P-1,8P-7	MAJUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP (MIL); INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1
LIGHTS (CANADA ONLY)—YJ, DAYTIME RUNNING	8L-30	LOCK MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8P-8	MAJUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP (MIL); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL	3-10	LOCK RELAY; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	MAJUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP—PCM OUTPUT	14-28
LIMITS, AW-4 OIL PUMP WEAR	21-338	LOCK RELAY; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	MAJUNCTIONS, DIAGNOSING PARKING BRAKE	5-8
LINE AND FITTING SERVICE, TRANSMISSION COOLER	21-111	LOCK RODS—XJ, DOOR INSIDE LATCH RELEASE	23-50	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-63
LINE FITTINGS, TRANSMISSION COOLER	21-197	LOCK SWITCH, PASSENGER'S POWER	8P-6	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4
LINERS—XJ, REAR WHEELHOUSE FLARES	23-19	LOCK SWITCH, POWER	8P-1	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5
LINERS—YJ, WHEELHOUSE SPLASH	23-115	LOCK SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8P-8	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR TEST; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	LOCK SWITCH—2 DOOR (LHD), DRIVER'S POWER	8P-3	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR TEST; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	LOCK SWITCH—2 DOOR (RHD), DRIVER'S POWER	8P-4	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR—PCM INPUT	14-23
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	LOCK SWITCH—4 DOOR, DRIVER'S POWER	8P-5	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	LOCK SYSTEM, POWER	8P-2	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	LOCKS, POWER DOOR; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	LOCKS, POWER DOOR; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5
LINK CONNECTOR, DATA; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	LOCK/UNLOCK RELAY REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8P-12	MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, INTAKE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46
LINK CONNECTOR—PCM INPUT, DATA	14-22	LOCK/UNLOCK RELAYS, POWER	8P-1	MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, INTAKE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11
LINK CONNECTOR—PCM OUTPUT, DATA	14-27	LOOP MODES OF OPERATION, OPEN LOOP/CLOSED	14-30	MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM INPUT, INTAKE	14-22
LINK, DRAG	19-16,19-20	LOOP/CLOSED LOOP MODES OF OPERATION, OPEN	14-30	MANIFOLD GAUGE SET	24-7
LINKAGE ADJUSTMENT, SHIFT	21-286,21-309	LOW FUEL WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	MANIFOLD, INTAKE	14-63
LINKAGE ADJUSTMENT (YJ), SHIFT	21-100	LOW SPEED KNOCK; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-19	MANIFOLD LEAKAGE DIAGNOSIS, INTAKE	9-5
LINKAGE AND PIVOTS REMOVE/ INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER	8K-17	LOW SPEED KNOCK; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-10	MANIFOLD—2.5L ENGINE, ENGINE EXHAUST	11-7
LINKAGE COMPONENTS, HYDRAULIC	6-1	LOW WASHER FLUID WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	MANIFOLD—2.5L ENGINE, INTAKE EXHAUST	11-7
LINKAGE FLUID, CLUTCH	6-1	LOW WASHER FLUID WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	MANIFOLD—4.0L ENGINE, ENGINE EXHAUST	11-7
LINKAGE INSTALLATION, CLUTCH HYDRAULIC	6-14	LOWER SUSPENSION ARM	2-13	MANIFOLD—4.0L ENGINE, INTAKE	11-8
LINKAGE REMOVAL, CLUTCH HYDRAULIC	6-13	LOW-LINE GAUGE CLUSTER	8E-8	MANUAL FIRST GEAR (1) POSITION, HYDRAULIC FLOW IN	21-97
LINKAGE STEERING	0-28	LOW-PRESSURE HIGH-PRESSURE CUT-OFF SWITCH	24-15,24-16	MANUAL SECOND (2) RANGE, HYDRAULIC FLOW IN	21-96
LINKAGE—XJ, STEERING	19-16,19-78	LUBRICANT AND FILL LEVEL, TRANSFER CASE	21-284	MANUAL SHIFTING TEST	21-177
LINKAGE—YJ, STEERING	19-19,19-78	LUBRICANT CHANGE, FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-23	MANUAL STEERING GEAR; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-30
LOAD DATA, VEHICLE	Intro.-5	LUBRICANT CHANGE, REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-13,3-31	MANUAL STEERING GEAR; STEERING	19-37,19-78
LOAD DATA—XJ, VEHICLE	Intro.-7	LUBRICANT, RECOMMENDED	21-2		
LOAD DATA—YJ, VEHICLE	Intro.-8	LUBRICANT SPECIFICATIONS; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-22		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; CONNECTOR LOCATIONS (XJ)	8W-90-1	LUBRICANT SPECIFICATIONS; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-13,3-31		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; CONNECTOR LOCATIONS (XJ-RHD)	8W-90-1	LUBRICANT SPECIFICATIONS, BODY	0-33		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; CONNECTOR LOCATIONS (YJ)	8W-90-1	LUBRICANT, TRANSMISSION	21-34		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; CONNECTOR PIN OUTS (XJ)	8W-80-1	LUBRICANT/CAPACITY/FILL LEVEL, RECOMMENDED	21-307		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; CONNECTOR PIN OUTS (XJ-RHD)	8W-80-1	LUBRICANTS, CHASSIS COMPONENT AND WHEEL BEARING	0-28		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; CONNECTOR PIN OUTS (YJ)	8W-80-1	LUBRICANTS, CLASSIFICATION OF LUBRICATION AND REPLACEMENT PARTS RECOMMENDATION	0-2		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	LUBRICATION, CLUTCH COMPONENT LUBRICATION, COMPONENTS REQUIRING NO.	0-2		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	LUBRICATION SYSTEM	9-37,9-79		
LOCATIONS, CONNECTOR; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1	LUG NUT, WHEEL	22-12		
LOCATIONS, SPLICE; SPLICE LOCATIONS (XJ)	8W-95-1	LUGGAGE RACK—XJ	23-28		
LOCATIONS, SPLICE; SPLICE LOCATIONS (YJ)	8W-95-1	MAIN BEARING FITTING CHART	9-48,9-90		
LOCATIONS, SPLICE; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	MAIN BEARINGS, CRANKSHAFT	9-45,9-87		
LOCATIONS, SPLICE; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	MAIN CLUSTER	8E-30		
LOCATIONS, SPLICE; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1				
LOCATIONS, TRANSMISSION SWITCH AND PLUG	21-34				

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
MASTER CYLINDER, CLUTCH	0-22	MIRRORS, POWER; POWER MIRRORS (XJ-RHD)	8W-62-1	MOLDING—XJ, WINDSHIELD SIDE	23-86
MASTER CYLINDER INSTALLATION (NON-ABS)	5-16	MIRRORS—XJ, EXTERNAL MISALIGNMENT, CLUTCH	23-27	MOLDING—YJ, BODY SIDE STEP	23-115
MASTER CYLINDER OVERHAUL (4-CYLINDER MODELS)	5-16	MISALIGNMENT, CLUTCH HOUSING	6-3	MOLDING—XJ, WINDSHIELD REVEAL	23-144
MASTER CYLINDER REMOVAL (NON-ABS)	5-15	MISS, INJECTOR DIAGNOSIS—VEHICLE RUNS ROUGH AND/OR HAS A	14-52	MOLDINGS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW EXTERIOR	23-54
MASTER CYLINDER—COMBINATION VALVE	5-15	MODE, ABS OPERATION IN ANTILOCK BRAKING	5-36	MOTOR, A/C BLOWER	24-35
MASTER CYLINDER/POWER BOOSTER TEST	5-8	MODE, ABS OPERATION IN NORMAL BRAKING	5-35	MOTOR, A/C-HEATER BLOWER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (YJ)	8W-42-2
MASTER CYLINDER/POWER BRAKE BOOSTER	5-34	MODEL 30 AXLE	2-49	MOTOR, BLOWER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1
MATCH MOUNTING	22-7	MODEL 30 AXLE AND TUBE AXLE (2WD)	2-22	MOTOR, BLOWER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1
MATERIAL, BRAKELINING	5-1	MODEL 30 FRONT AXLE	2-49	MOTOR, BLOWER; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-17
MATS—XJ, CARPETS AND FLOOR MEASUREMENT AND ADJUSTMENT, DIFFERENTIAL SHIM PACK	2-43	MODEL 35 AXLE	3-13,3-51	MOTOR DIAGNOSIS (CONT'D), DISCONNECT AXLE/SHIFT	2-30
MEASUREMENT AND ASSEMBLY, PINION	3-22	MODELS, BELT TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD)	7-45	MOTOR DIAGNOSIS, DISCONNECT AXLE/SHIFT	2-29
MEASUREMENT AND INSTALLATION, DIFFERENTIAL	3-25	MODELS, IGNITION SWITCH—XJ	8D-26	MOTOR, FRESH AIR DOOR VACUUM	24-34
MEASUREMENT AND TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	Intro-11	MODELS, IGNITION SWITCH—YJ	8D-29	MOTOR (HEATING), BLOWER	24-33
MEASUREMENT, DIFFERENTIAL AND PINION	2-40	MODELS WITH 4.0L 6-CYLINDER ENGINE, AUXILIARY ELECTRIC COOLING FAN—XJ	7-35	MOTOR, IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC); FUEL SYSTEM	14-62
MEASUREMENT, UNIVERSAL JOINT ANGLE	16-4	MODELS WITH RIGHT HAND DRIVE, AUTOMATIC BELT TENSIONER—XJ	7-42	MOTOR, IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
MEASUREMENTS AND ADJUSTMENTS, ALIGNMENT	2-8	MODELS WITH RIGHT HAND DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—XJ	7-42	MOTOR, IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC); FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
MEASURING WITH PLASTIGAGE	9-3	MODES OF OPERATION, OPEN LOOP/CLOSED LOOP	14-30	MOTOR, IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
MECHANISM, ARMING/DISARMING, RESTRAINT SYSTEMS	8M-2	MODULE, AIRBAG	8M-1	MOTOR, POWER LOCK	8P-1,8P-7
MECHANISM, ARMING/DISARMING, STEERING	19-48	MODULE, BUZZER	8U-1,8U-2	MOTOR, POWER WINDOW	8S-1,8S-2
MECHANISM, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION SHIFTER/IGNITION INTERLOCK	19-55	MODULE, CHIME/BUZZER; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	MOTOR, RADIATOR FAN RELAY; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2
MECHANISM, SHIFT	21-307	MODULE, CHIME/BUZZER; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-2	MOTOR, RADIATOR FAN RELAY; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2
MEMORY, RADIO; RADIO (XJ)	8W-47-1	MODULE, DAYTIME RUNNING LAMP (DRL); FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2	MOTOR RELAY, ABS PUMP; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
MEMORY, RADIO; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	MODULE, DIMMING; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1	MOTOR RELAY, ABS PUMP; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
MEMORY, RADIO; RADIO (YJ)	8W-47-1	MODULE, FUEL PUMP; FUEL SYSTEM	14-61	MOTOR RELAY, ABS PUMP; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
METAL DOOR MIRROR (EXTERNAL)—YJ, HALF	23-121	MODULE, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	MOTOR RELAY TEST, STARTER	14-51
METHODS AND PARTS USAGE, INSTALLATION	6-4	MODULE, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WIPER	8K-20,8K-6
METRIC AND ENGLISH/SAE CONVERSION	Intro-11	MODULE, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER LOCK	8P-8
METRIC CONVERSION	Intro-16	MODULE HANDLING, AIRBAG	8M-2	MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER WINDOW	8S-7
METRIC, THREAD NOTATION—SAE	Intro-13	MODULE, HEADLAMP DELAY; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-2	MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER	8K-19,8K-6
(MFI)—COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/ SYSTEM OPERATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION	14-19	MODULE, HEADLAMP DELAY; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1	MOTOR REPLACEMENT, A/C RECIRCULATING DOOR VACUUM	24-27
(MFI)—COMPONENT REMOVAL/ INSTALLATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION	14-58	MODULE, INTERMITTENT WIPE	8K-4	MOTOR REPLACEMENT, HEATER/ DEFROSTER/INSTRUMENT PANEL OUTLET VACUUM	24-26
(MFI)—GENERAL DIAGNOSIS, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION	14-35	MODULE, KEYLESS ENTRY	8P-1,8P-7	MOTOR RESISTORS REPLACEMENT, BLOWER	24-31
MINI-CONSOLE WITH FLOOR SHIFT—XJ	23-94	MODULE (PCM), 60-WAY CONNECTOR, POWERTRAIN CONTROL	14-40	MOTOR SPEED SENSOR, PUMP; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
MINI-FLOOR CONSOLE—XJ	23-94	MODULE (PCM), POWERTRAIN CONTROL; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7	MOTOR SPEED SENSOR, PUMP; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
MIRROR (EXTERNAL)—YJ, HALF METAL DOOR	23-121	MODULE (PCM), POWERTRAIN CONTROL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-20,14-64	MOTOR SPEED SENSOR, PUMP; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
MIRROR LAMPS, VISOR VANITY; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	MODULE (PCM), POWERTRAIN CONTROL; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11,8D-23, 8D-5	MOTOR SWITCH, BLOWER	24-16
MIRROR LAMPS, VISOR VANITY; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	MODULE, POWERTRAIN CONTROL	8H-1,8H-7	MOTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT, BLOWER MOTOR/AIR DOOR	24-32
MIRROR, POWER	8T-1	MODULE, REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	8W-61-1	MOTOR TEST, IDLE AIR CONTROL	14-49
MIRROR REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8T-4	MODULE REMOVE/INSTALL, AIRBAG	8M-3	MOTOR/AIR DOOR MOTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT, BLOWER	24-32
MIRROR RETAINING BRACKET—YJ, REARVIEW	23-144	MODULE REMOVE/INSTALL, KEYLESS ENTRY	8P-10	MOTOR/FAN REPLACEMENT, BLOWER	24-24
MIRROR SUPPORT BRACKET REPLACEMENT—XJ, INTERIOR REARVIEW	23-68	MODULE REMOVE—INSTALL, AIRBAG	19-49	MOTOR—PCM OUTPUT, IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC)	14-27
MIRROR SWITCH CONTINUITY (LEFT POSITION), POWER	8T-3	MODULE REPLACEMENT—XJ, DRL	8L-15	MOUNTED STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—XJ, CENTER HIGH	8L-12
MIRROR SWITCH CONTINUITY (RIGHT POSITION), POWER	8T-3	MODULE REPLACEMENT—XJ, HEADLAMP DELAY	8L-14	MOUNTED STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—YJ, CENTER HIGH	8L-28
MIRROR SWITCH, POWER	8T-1,8T-2	MODULE REPLACEMENT—YJ, DRL	8L-30	MOUNTING, MATCH	22-7
MIRROR SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8T-4	MODULE SCHEMATIC - YJ, BUZZER	8U-4	MOUNT—REAR, ENGINE	9-16,9-57
MIRROR SYSTEM, POWER	8T-1	MODULE (TCM) SERVICE, TRANSMISSION CONTROL	21-183	MOUNTS—FRONT, ENGINE	9-14,9-56
MIRROR TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, LIGHTED VANITY	8L-16	MODULE, TRANSMISSION CONTROL; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	MUFFLER AND EXHAUST TAILPIPE—XJ VEHICLES	11-5
MIRROR—XJ, INTERIOR REARVIEW	23-66	MODULE—4.0L ENGINE ONLY, TRANSMISSION CONTROL; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	MUFFLER AND EXHAUST TAILPIPE—YJ VEHICLES	11-6
MIRROR—XJ, LIGHTED VANITY	8L-16	MODULE—CANADIAN VEHICLES ONLY, DAYTIME RUNNING LAMP (DRL)	8W-50-2	MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH - XJ	8J-4
MIRROR—YJ, REARVIEW	23-144	MODULE—XJ, SENTINEL HEADLAMP DELAY	8L-14	MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL - XJ	8J-5
MIRRORS, POWER; POWER MIRRORS (XJ)	8W-62-1	MOLDING/CLADDING—XJ, BODY SIDE	23-20	MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH SERVICE PROCEDURES—XJ	8L-11
		MOLDING—XJ, DRIP RAIL	23-25		
		MOLDING—XJ, WINDSHIELD REVEAL	23-66		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH TESTING PROCEDURES—XJ	8L-4	ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, USING; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-5	OUTPUT, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY—POM	14-29
MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/ SYSTEM OPERATION	14-19	ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTICS	8D-15	OUTPUT VOLTAGE SPECIFICATIONS	8A-23
MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT REMOVAL/ INSTALLATION	14-58	ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTICS (OBD); COOLING SYSTEM	7-4	OUTS, TAKE, WIRING DIAGRAMS— GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-2
MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MF)—GENERAL DIAGNOSIS	14-35	ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTICS (OBD); FUEL SYSTEM	14-51	OVERDRIVE COMPONENTS, FOURTH GEAR	21-167
NAMEPLATES (ADHESIVE-BACKED)—YJ, EXTERIOR	23-120	ONLY, DAYTIME RUNNING LAMP (DRL) MODULE—CANADIAN VEHICLES; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-2	OVERDRIVE PLANETARY GEAR AND CLUTCH OVERHAUL	21-218
NAMEPLATES—XJ, EXTERIOR	23-26	ONLY, POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH—2.5L ENGINE	14-63	OVERDRIVE SUPPORT OVERHAUL	21-226
NEUTRAL SWITCH, PARK	14-63	ONLY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY—2.5L ENGINE; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	OVERHAUL, 30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION (4-CYLINDER MODELS), MASTER CYLINDER	5-16
NO LUBRICATION, COMPONENTS REQUIRING	0-2	ONLY, TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE—4.0L ENGINE; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	OVERHAUL, ADAPTER/EXTENSION HOUSING INSPECTION AND PARK LOCK COMPONENT	21-127
NOISE DIAGNOSIS, 2.5L STARTER	8A-16	OPENING PANEL (GOP)—XJ, GRILLE AND GRILLE	23-3	OVERHAUL, AW-4 TRANSMISSION	21-201
NOISE DIAGNOSIS, STARTER	8A-16	OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-64	OVERHAUL, DIFFERENTIAL	3-46
NOISE, GEAR AND BEARING, FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-18	OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW GLASS AND DOOR	23-55	OVERHAUL, DIRECT CLUTCH	21-228
NOISE, GEAR AND BEARING, REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-9	OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS, PUMP OPERATION, ACCELERATION SWITCH	19-3	OVERHAUL, FIRST-REVERSE BRAKE PISTON AND TRANSMISSION CASE	21-247
NOISE OR VIBRATION, TIRE	22-4	OPERATION, AIR CONDITIONING; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2	OVERHAUL, FORWARD CLUTCH	21-232
NOISE SUPPRESSION, RADIO	8F-2	OPERATION, AIR CONDITIONING; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2	OVERHAUL, FRONT CLUTCH	21-134
NOISE/VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS, AXLE, FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-18	OPERATION AND APPLICATION CHARTS, GEARTRAIN	21-169	OVERHAUL, FRONT PLANETARY GEAR	21-237
NOISE/VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS, AXLE, REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-9	OPERATION AND SERVICE, ABS	5-33	OVERHAUL, GOVERNOR AND PARK GEAR	21-127
NO-LEAD FUEL TANK FILLER TUBE	14-13	OPERATION AND WEAR COMPENSATION, CALIPER	5-45	OVERHAUL, MANUAL VALVE SHAFT	21-215
NON-INTERMITTENT WIPE SWITCH TESTING	8K-14	OPERATION, BRAKE WARNING LIGHT	5-5	OVERHAUL, OIL PUMP	21-131,21-216
NON-TILT STEERING COLUMN	19-60	OPERATION, CLUTCH	6-2	OVERHAUL OR FLUID/FILTER CHANGE, REFILLING AFTER	21-100,21-182
NORMAL BRAKING MODE, ABS OPERATION IN	5-35	OPERATION, COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION/SYSTEM	8D-1	OVERHAUL, OVERDRIVE PLANETARY GEAR AND CLUTCH	21-218
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS	5-3	OPERATION, ECU	5-37	OVERHAUL, OVERDRIVE SUPPORT	21-226
NOTATION—SAE AND METRIC, THREAD	Intro.-13	OPERATION, HCU	5-36	OVERHAUL, OVERRUNNING CLUTCH— LOW-REVERSE DRUM—REAR SUPPORT	21-125
NOTES, CAUTIONS, AND WARNINGS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-1	OPERATION, HEATER AND A/C	24-1	OVERHAUL, PLANETARY GEAR TRAIN	21-141
NOZZLE AND DUCT, DEFROSTER	24-33	OPERATION IN ANTILOCK BRAKING MODE, ABS	5-36	OVERHAUL, REAR CLUTCH	21-138
NOZZLE REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WASHER	8K-24	OPERATION IN NORMAL BRAKING MODE, ABS	5-35	OVERHAUL, REAR SERVO AND BAND	21-146
NOZZLE/TUBE—XJ, FUEL FILLER	23-26	OPERATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MF)—COMPONENT DESCRIPTION/SYSTEM	14-19	OVERHAUL, TRANSFER CASE DISASSEMBLY	21-289,21-310
NP231 SERVICE DIAGNOSIS	21-285	OPERATION, PARKING BRAKE	5-60	OVERHAUL, TRANSMISSION	21-37,21-5
NP231 TRANSFER CASE	21-283,21-305	OPERATION, POWER BRAKE BOOSTER	5-23	OVERHAUL, TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY	21-250
NP231 TRANSFER CASE, LEGEND	21-306	OPERATION, POWER STEERING PUMP—INITIAL	19-15	OVERHAUL, WHEEL CYLINDER	5-57
NP231/NP242 TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	21-344	OPERATION, WHEEL SPEED SENSOR ORDER—2.5L 4-CYLINDER ENGINE, ENGINE FIRING	8D-32	OVERHEAD CONSOLE; OVERHEAD CONSOLE (XJ)	8W-49-1
NP242 SERVICE DIAGNOSIS	21-308	ORDER—4.0L 6-CYLINDER ENGINE, ENGINE FIRING	8D-32	OVERHEAD CONSOLE; OVERHEAD CONSOLE (XJ-RHD)	8W-49-1
NP242 TRANSFER CASE	21-307,21-331	O-RING SEAL, FLOW CONTROL VALVE FITTING	19-14	OVERHEAD CONSOLE REMOVE/INSTALL	8C-6
NP242 TRANSFER CASE, LEGEND	21-332	ORNAMENTATION, WHEEL	22-6	OVERHEAD CONSOLE—XJ; BODY COMPONENTS—XJ VEHICLES	23-93
NUMBER (VIN) DECODING, VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION	Intro.-4	OUTER SCUFF PLATES—XJ	23-89	OVERHEAD CONSOLE—XJ; LAMPS	8L-17
NUMBER (VIN) PLATE, VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION	Intro.-4	OUTLET VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT, HEATER/DEFROSTER/ INSTRUMENT PANEL	24-26	OXYGEN (O2S) SENSOR; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-6,25-7
NUT TIGHTENING, WHEEL	5-54,5-59	OUTPUT, AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH RELAY—POM	14-26	OXYGEN (O2S) SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-63
NUT, WHEEL LUG	22-12	OUTPUT, AUTO SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY—POM	14-26	OXYGEN (O2S) SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5
(OHMS)—COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR/MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE, SENSOR RESISTANCE	14-46	OUTPUT, DATA LINK CONNECTOR—POM	14-27	OXYGEN (O2S) SENSOR TESTS	8D-15
OIL CHANGE AND FILTER REPLACEMENT, ENGINE	0-16	OUTPUT, EMV LAMP—POM	14-27	OXYGEN (O2S) SENSOR—POM INPUT	14-24
OIL COOLERS, TRANSMISSION	7-36	OUTPUT, FUEL INJECTORS—POM	14-27	OXYGEN SENSOR, HEATED; FUEL/ IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
OIL, ENGINE	0-15	OUTPUT, FUEL PUMP RELAY—POM	14-27	OXYGEN SENSOR, HEATED; FUEL/ IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
OIL FILTER, ENGINE	0-17	OUTPUT, GENERATOR FIELD—POM	14-27	OXYGEN SENSOR, HEATED; FUEL/ IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3
OIL FILTER REPLACEMENT	21-103	OUTPUT, GENERATOR LAMP—POM	14-27	OXYGEN SENSOR (O2S) HEATING ELEMENT TEST	14-48
OIL PAN	9-36,9-77	OUTPUT, IDLE AIR CONTROL (IAC) MOTOR—POM	14-27	PACK MEASUREMENT AND ADJUSTMENT, DIFFERENTIAL SHIM	2-43
OIL PRESSURE, ENGINE	9-7	OUTPUT, IGNITION COIL—POM	14-28	PACK REQUIREMENTS, AW-4 CLUTCH AND BRAKE	21-341
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	8W-40-2	OUTPUT, MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP—POM	14-28	PACKAGE CLUSTER, GAUGE	8E-31,8E-43
OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	OUTPUT, RADIATOR FAN RELAY—POM	14-28	PAINT	23-158
OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	OUTPUT, SCI TRANSMIT—POM	14-29	PAINT AND TRIM REPAIR PRODUCTS— XJ, AFTERMARKET	23-159
OIL PUMP	9-39,9-81	OUTPUT, SHIFT INDICATOR—POM	14-29	PAINT AND TRIM REPAIR PRODUCTS— YJ, AFTERMARKET	23-160
OIL PUMP OVERHAUL	21-131,21-216	OUTPUT, SPEED CONTROL—POM	14-29	PAINTED SURFACE TOUCH-UP	23-158
OIL PUMP SEAL REPLACEMENT	21-199	OUTPUT, TACHOMETER—POM	14-29	PAN, OIL	9-36,9-77
OIL PUMP WEAR LIMITS, AW-4	21-338			PANEL AND GAUGES—YJ, INSTRUMENT	8E-24
OIL, REFRIGERANT	24-12			PANEL COMPONENTS—YJ, INSTRUMENT	23-152
OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT, INNER AXLE SHAFT	2-35			PANEL DIMMER SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL, HEADLAMP OR	8E-42
OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT, TIMING CASE COVER	9-30,9-73			PANEL EXTENSION—XJ, QUARTER TRIM	23-87
OIL SEALS, REAR MAIN	9-49,9-89				
OIL SEALS, VALVE SPRINGS	9-23				
ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, USING; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-22				

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
PANEL (GOP)—XJ, GRILLE AND GRILLE OPENING	23-3	PARK/NEUTRAL SWITCH—PCM INPUT	14-24	PITMAN SHAFT SEALS AND BEARING REPLACEMENT	19-34
PANEL ILLUMINATION LAMPS, INSTRUMENT; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, FRONT	8L-9	PITMAN SHAFT SEALS—IN CAR REPLACEMENT	19-23
PANEL ILLUMINATION LAMPS, INSTRUMENT; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, FRONT	8L-25	PIVOTS REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER LINKAGE	8K-17
PANEL, INSTRUMENT	8E-24,8E-1	PARTS INTERCHANGEABILITY, TRANSMISSION CHANGES	21-67	PLANETARY GEAR AND CLUTCH OVERHAUL, OVERDRIVE	21-218
PANEL INSULATOR PANEL—XJ, DASH	23-12	PARTS RECOMMENDATION, LUBRICATION AND REPLACEMENT	0-2	PLANETARY GEAR OVERHAUL, FRONT	21-237
PANEL LAMP, ACCESSORY LAMP AND HEATER CONTROL; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	PASSENGER'S POWER LOCK SWITCH	8P-6	PLANETARY GEAR TRAIN OVERHAUL	21-141
PANEL OUTLET VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT, HEATER/DEFROSTER/INSTRUMENT	24-26	PASSENGER'S POWER WINDOW SWITCH	8S-6	PLASTIC COMPONENT INSPECTION, RUBBER	0-20
PANEL REMOVE/INSTALL, INSTRUMENT	8E-20	PATTERN ANALYSIS, BACKLASH AND CONTACT; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-45	PLASTIC HOSES/TUBING, RUBBER PLASTIC INSERT—XJ, REAR QUARTER WINDOW GLASS/REAR QUARTER	23-73
PANEL—XJ, DASH PANEL INSULATOR	23-12	PATTERN ANALYSIS, BACKLASH AND CONTACT; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-27	PLASTIGAGE, MEASURING WITH	9-3
PANEL—XJ, DOOR TRIM	23-31	PATTERN, SHIFT	21-2	PLATE, FRONT SKID	13-1
PANEL—XJ, FRONT INNER SCUFF PLATE/COWL SIDE TRIM	23-86	PATTERN, TRANSMISSION SHIFT	21-34	PLATE, FUEL TANK SKID	13-15,13-3
PANEL—XJ, LIFTGATE TRIM	23-59	PATTERNS, TIRE WEAR	22-4	PLATE LAMP HOUSING—XJ, LIFTGATE LICENSE	23-65
PANEL—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR TRIM	23-137	PAWL SERVICE, PARK ROD	21-190	PLATE LAMP—XJ, LICENSE	8L-12
PANEL—YJ, HOOD INSULATOR	23-107	PCM SYSTEM SCHEMATICS	14-41	PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND LICENSE	8W-51-1
PANEL—YJ, INSTRUMENT	23-151	PEDAL, ACCELERATOR	14-17	PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1
PANELS AND SCUFF PLATES—XJ, INTERIOR TRIM	23-84	PEDAL AND THROTTLE CABLE, ACCELERATOR	14-17,14-58	PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1
PANELS—XJ, QUARTER AND WHEELHOUSE TRIM	23-87	PEDAL BUSHINGS, CLUTCH AND BRAKE	0-22	PLATE REPLACEMENT, SUPPORT	5-58
PARK GEAR OVERHAUL, GOVERNOR	21-127	PEDAL INSTALLATION, BRAKE	5-31	PLATE SCREW ANCHOR AND BUMPER—XJ, LIFTGATE LICENSE	23-65
PARK GEAR SERVICE, GOVERNOR	21-105	PEDAL INSTALLATION, CLUTCH	6-15	PLATE SERVICE, CONVERTER—PUMP SEAL—DRIVE	21-116
PARK INTERLOCK CABLE ADJUSTMENT	21-195	PEDAL INSTALLATION (YJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-66	PLATE SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH SNAP RING/THRUST WASHER/THRUST	21-335
PARK INTERLOCK CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ)	21-101	PEDAL REMOVAL, BRAKE	5-31	PLATE THICKNESS, AW-4 CLUTCH DISC	21-338
PARK LOCK COMPONENT OVERHAUL, ADAPTER/EXTENSION HOUSING INSPECTION	21-127	PEDAL REMOVAL, CLUTCH	6-15	PLATE, TRANSFER CASE SKID	13-15,13-3
PARK LOCK COMPONENT REPLACEMENT	21-108	PEDAL REMOVAL (YJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-66	PLATE, VEHICLE CODE	Intro.-4
PARK NEUTRAL SWITCH	14-63	PEDAL TRAVEL SENSOR, BRAKE; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	PLATE, VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN)	Intro.-4
PARK ROD AND PAWL SERVICE	21-190	PEDAL—BRAKELIGHT SWITCH, POWER BRAKE BOOSTER—BRAKE	5-22	PLATE/COWL SIDE TRIM PANEL—XJ, FRONT INNER SCUFF	23-86
PARKING BRAKE CABLE TENSIONER ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ)	5-69	PERFORMANCE, ENGINE	9-2	PLATES—XJ, INTERIOR TRIM PANELS AND SCUFF	23-84
PARKING BRAKE CABLE TENSIONER REPLACEMENT (XJ)	5-66	PERFORMANCE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE CHART, XJ	24-13	PLATES—XJ, OUTER SCUFF	23-89
PARKING BRAKE FRONT CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ)	5-67	PERFORMANCE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE CHART, YJ	24-13	PLATES—XJ, VEHICLE LABELS	Intro.-2
PARKING BRAKE HANDLE COVER—XJ	23-94	PERFORMANCE TEST, REFRIGERANT SERVICE	24-11	PLATES—YJ, VEHICLE LABELS	Intro.-3
PARKING BRAKE LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE)	5-64	PERFORMANCE TESTS, AIR CONDITIONING	24-12	PLATFORM—XJ, BUCKET SEAT	23-82
PARKING BRAKE LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE)	5-63	PILLAR TRIM COVERS—XJ, B/C-PILLAR AND LIFTGATE	23-88	PLUG ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT, ADJUSTER	19-29
PARKING BRAKE LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE)	5-65	PILOT BEARING REPLACEMENT	6-12	PLUG CABLE RESISTANCE, SPARK	8D-14
PARKING BRAKE LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE)	5-63	PIN REPLACEMENT, CAMSHAFT	9-34,9-75	PLUG, HOUSING END	19-28
PARKING BRAKE LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE)	5-62	PIN REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOOR HINGE/HINGE	23-52	PLUG LOCATIONS, TRANSMISSION SWITCH	21-34
PARKING BRAKE LEVER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE)	5-64	PINION GEAR ASSEMBLY/INSTALLATION	2-42	PLUG SECONDARY CABLES, SPARK	8D-14, 8D-24
PARKING BRAKE MALFUNCTIONS, DIAGNOSING	5-8	PINION GEAR DEPTH INFORMATION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-39	PLUGS, SPARK; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-32
PARKING BRAKE OPERATION	5-60	PINION GEAR DEPTH INFORMATION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-21	PLUGS, SPARK; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-20
PARKING BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION (YJ)	5-66	PINION GEAR DEPTH VARIANCE; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-40	POLISHING, WET SANDING,BUFFING	23-158
PARKING BRAKE PEDAL REMOVAL (YJ)	5-66	PINION GEAR DEPTH VARIANCE; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-22,3-39	POOR CONNECTIONS, INTERMITTENT; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-4
PARKING BRAKE REAR CABLE REPLACEMENT (XJ)	5-67	PINION MEASUREMENT AND ASSEMBLY	3-22	POSITION SENSOR, CAMSHAFT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60
PARKING BRAKE REAR CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ)	5-68	PINION MEASUREMENT, DIFFERENTIAL	2-40	POSITION SENSOR, CAMSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	5-68	PINION REMOVAL/DISASSEMBLY; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-36	POSITION SENSOR, CAMSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
PARKING BRAKES	5-60	PINION REMOVAL/DISASSEMBLY; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-19	POSITION SENSOR, CAMSHAFT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-2
PARKING LAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-50-1	PINION SEAL REPLACEMENT; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-25	POSITION SENSOR, CAMSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3
PARKING LAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-2	PINION SEAL REPLACEMENT; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-33	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60
PARKING LAMPS; FRONT LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-50-1	PINION SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT	3-15	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	PIPE—XJ VEHICLES, EXHAUST	11-3	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	PIPE—YJ VEHICLES, EXHAUST	11-4	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-3
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-183	PISTON AND TRANSMISSION CASE OVERHAUL, FIRST-REVERSE BRAKE	21-247	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	PISTON AND WORM SHAFT REPLACEMENT, RACK	19-32	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH SERVICE	21-109	PISTON CLEARANCE, AW-4 BUSHING	21-339	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-3
		PISTON SPECIFICATIONS, AW-4 RETAINER	21-340	POSITION SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3
		PISTONS AND CONNECTING RODS	9-39,9-81	POSITION SENSOR TEST, CAMSHAFT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46
		PISTONS AND SPRINGS, ACCUMULATOR	21-189	POSITION SENSOR TEST, CAMSHAFT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-6
		PITMAN ARM	19-17,19-20		
		PITMAN SHAFT AND SIDE COVER REPLACEMENT	19-28		
		PITMAN SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT	19-37		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
POSITION SENSOR TEST, CRANKSHAFT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47	POWER MIRROR SWITCH CONTINUITY (LEFT POSITION)	8T-3	PRESSURE CHART, YJ PERFORMANCE TEMPERATURE	24-13
POSITION SENSOR TEST, CRANKSHAFT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-7	POWER MIRROR SWITCH CONTINUITY (RIGHT POSITION)	8T-3	PRESSURE, ENGINE OIL	9-7
POSITION SENSOR TEST, THROTTLE	8D-15	POWER MIRROR SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL	8T-4	PRESSURE GAUGE, OIL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
POSITION SENSOR, THROTTLE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	POWER MIRROR SYSTEM	8T-1	PRESSURE LEAK DOWN TEST, FUEL	14-8
POSITION SENSOR, THROTTLE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	POWER MIRRORS; POWER MIRRORS (XJ)	8W-62-1	PRESSURE LEAKAGE TEST, CYLINDER COMBUSTION	9-6
POSITION SENSOR, THROTTLE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-5	POWER MIRRORS; POWER MIRRORS (XJ-RHD)	8W-62-1	PRESSURE LEAKAGE TEST DIAGNOSIS, CYLINDER COMBUSTION	9-7
POSITION SENSOR, THROTTLE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	POWER RELAY, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1	PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-63
POSITION SENSOR (TPS) SERVICE, THROTTLE	21-193	POWER RELAY, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1	PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4
POSITION SENSOR (TPS) TEST, THROTTLE	14-48	POWER RELAY, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5
POSITION SENSOR (TPS), THROTTLE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-65	POWER SEAT; POWER SEAT (XJ)	8W-63-1	PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR TEST, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47
POSITION SENSOR (TPS), THROTTLE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-25	POWER SEAT; POWER SEAT (XJ-RHD)	8W-63-1	PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR TEST, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11
POSITION SENSOR (TPS)—PCM INPUT, THROTTLE	14-25	POWER SEAT ADJUSTER/MOTORS	8R-1,8R-2	PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR—PCM INPUT, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE	14-23
POSITION SENSOR—PCM INPUT, CAMSHAFT	14-22	POWER SEAT ADJUSTER/MOTORS REMOVE/INSTALL	8R-3	PRESSURE REGULATOR, FUEL	14-33,14-61
POSITION SENSOR—PCM INPUT, CRANKSHAFT	14-22	POWER SEAT SWITCH	8R-1,8R-2	PRESSURE RELEASE PROCEDURE, FUEL	14-6
POSITION SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	POWER SEAT SWITCH CONTINUITY	8R-2	PRESSURE RELEASE PROCEDURE, FUEL SYSTEM	14-62
POSITION SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	POWER SEAT SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8R-3	PRESSURE RELIEF/ROLLOVER VALVE	25-6,25-7
POSITION SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-183	POWER STEERING GEAR	19-78	PRESSURE RELIEF/ROLLOVER VALVE, FUEL TANK	14-16,14-62
POSITION SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	POWER STEERING GEAR, RECIROULATING BALL	19-21	PRESSURE SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4
POSITION SWITCH SERVICE, PARK/ NEUTRAL	21-109	POWER STEERING GEAR SPECIFICATIONS	19-36	PRESSURE SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
POSITIONS, TRANSMISSION RANGES AND SHIFT LEVER	21-166	POWER STEERING GEARS, RECIROULATING BALL	19-74	PRESSURE SWITCH, POWER STEERING; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5
POWER ANTENNA; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	PRESSURE SWITCH, POWER STEERING; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5
POWER BOOSTER CHECK VALVE TEST	5-9	POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	PRESSURE SWITCH—2.5L ENGINE ONLY, POWER STEERING	14-63
POWER BOOSTER VACUUM TEST	5-9	POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH—2.5L ENGINE ONLY	14-63	PRESSURE SWITCH—PCM INPUT, POWER STEERING	14-24
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION (XJ WITH ABS)	5-27	POWER STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH—PCM INPUT	14-24	PRESSURE TEST, AIR	21-74
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION (XJ WITHOUT ABS)	5-30	POWER STEERING PUMP	19-11,19-74,19-78	PRESSURE TEST, CYLINDER COMPRESSION	9-5
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER INSTALLATION (YJ)	5-30	POWER STEERING PUMP—INITIAL OPERATION	19-15	PRESSURE TEST, FUEL SYSTEM	14-51,14-6
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER OPERATION	5-23	POWER STEERING SYSTEM	0-29	PRESSURE TEST SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH	21-336
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER REMOVAL (XJ WITH ABS)	5-24	POWER STEERING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS	19-3,	PRESSURE WARNING LAMP, OIL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT ABS)	5-29	19-4,19-5,19-6,19-7,19-8,19-9		PRESSURE WARNING LAMP, OIL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER REMOVAL (YJ)	5-30	POWER WINDOW MOTOR	8S-1,8S-2	PRESSURES, TIRE INFLATION	22-2
POWER BRAKE BOOSTER—BRAKE PEDAL—BRAKE/LIGHT SWITCH	5-22	POWER WINDOW MOTOR REMOVE/ INSTALL	8S-7	PRINTED CIRCUIT REMOVE/INSTALL	8E-19, 8E-40
POWER BRAKE SYSTEM	0-30	POWER WINDOW SWITCH	8S-1,8S-2		
POWER (DEVICE) GROUND; FUEL/ IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	POWER WINDOW SWITCH, PASSENGER'S	8S-6	PROBLEMS, TROUBLESHOOTING WIRING; WIRING DIAGRAMS— GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-5
POWER (DEVICE) GROUND; FUEL/ IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	POWER WINDOW SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL	8S-7	PROBLEMS, WHEEL AND TIRE PROCEDURES—XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH TESTING	8L-4
POWER (DEVICE) GROUND; FUEL/ IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5	POWER WINDOW SWITCH—2-DOOR (LHD), DRIVER'S	8S-4	PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-1
POWER DOOR LOCKS; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	POWER WINDOW SWITCH—2-DOOR (RHD), DRIVER'S	8S-5	PROPELLER SHAFTS AND U-JOINTS	16-15
POWER DOOR LOCKS; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	POWER WINDOW SWITCH—4-DOOR, DRIVER'S	8S-3	PROTECTOR STRIP—XJ, DOOR EDGE GUARD/EDGE	23-54
POWER GROUND	14-24	POWER WINDOWS; POWER WINDOWS (XJ)	8W-60-1	PROTECTOR/NOZZLE—YJ, FUEL FILLER	23-121
POWER LOCK MOTOR	8P-1,8P-7	POWER WINDOWS; POWER WINDOWS (XJ-RHD)	8W-60-1	PULLEY REPLACEMENT, DRIVE	19-13
POWER LOCK MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL	8P-8	POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE (PCM); EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7	PUMP CAPACITY TEST, FUEL	14-7
POWER LOCK SWITCH	8P-1	POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE (PCM); FUEL SYSTEM	14-20,14-64	PUMP ELECTRICAL CONTROL, FUEL	14-5
POWER LOCK SWITCH, PASSENGER'S	8P-6	POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE (PCM); IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11,8D-23,8D-5	PUMP LEAKAGE DIAGNOSIS	19-10
POWER LOCK SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL	8P-8	POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE (PCM) 60-WAY CONNECTOR	14-40	PUMP MODULE, FUEL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-61, 14-3
POWER LOCK SWITCH—2-DOOR (LHD), DRIVER'S	8P-3	POWER-UP AND INITIALIZATION, ABS SYSTEM	5-35	PUMP MODULE, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
POWER LOCK SWITCH—2-DOOR (RHD), DRIVER'S	8P-4	PRE-ALIGNMENT INSPECTION	2-6	PUMP MODULE, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
POWER LOCK SWITCH—4-DOOR, DRIVER'S	8P-5	PRECAUTIONS	16-10,16-8	PUMP MODULE, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
POWER LOCK SYSTEM	8P-2	PRECAUTIONS AND WARNINGS, SAFETY	13-10	PUMP MOTOR RELAY, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
POWER LOCK/UNLOCK RELAY REMOVE/INSTALL	8P-12	PRECAUTIONS, BRAKE SAFETY	5-2	PUMP MOTOR RELAY, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
POWER LOCK/UNLOCK RELAYS	8P-1	PRECAUTIONS, CLUTCH SAFETY	6-10	PUMP MOTOR RELAY, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
POWER MIRROR	8T-1	PRECAUTIONS, REFRIGERANT HOSES/TUBES	24-10	PUMP MOTOR SPEED SENSOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
POWER MIRROR REMOVE/INSTALL	8T-4	PRELIMINARY BRAKE CHECK	5-4	PUMP MOTOR SPEED SENSOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
POWER MIRROR SWITCH	8T-1,8T-2	PRESSURE AND RETURN HOSE REPLACEMENT	19-11		
		PRESSURE CAP, RADIATOR	7-25		
		PRESSURE CHART, XJ PERFORMANCE TEMPERATURE	24-13		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
PUMP MOTOR SPEED SENSOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	READING LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	REFINISHING, DISC BRAKE ROTOR	5-53
PUMP, OIL	9-39,9-81	READING LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	REFRIGERANT	24-7
PUMP OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS	19-3	READING/COURTESY LAMP BULB REMOVE/INSTALL	8C-8	REFRIGERANT EQUIPMENT	24-7
PUMP OVERHAUL, OIL	21-131,21-216	REAR AXLE ALIGNMENT	3-10	REFRIGERANT HOSES/TUBES PRECAUTIONS	24-10
PUMP, POWER STEERING	19-11,19-74,19-78	REAR AXLES, FRONT	0-24	REFRIGERANT, LEAK TESTING	24-11
PUMP RELAY, FUEL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-61	REAR BENCH SEAT—YJ	23-153	REFRIGERANT OIL	24-12
PUMP RELAY, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	REAR BUMPER	13-16,13-8	REFRIGERANT SERVICE AND PERFORMANCE TEST	24-11
PUMP RELAY, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2	REAR CABLE REPLACEMENT (XJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-67	REFRIGERANT SYSTEM, CHARGING	24-11
PUMP RELAY, FUEL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	REAR CABLE REPLACEMENT (YJ), PARKING BRAKE	5-68	REFRIGERANT SYSTEM, EVACUATING	24-11
PUMP RELAY TESTING, FUEL	14-47	REAR CARPET/MAT—XJ	23-100	REFRIGERANT SYSTEM, RECOVERING	24-11
PUMP RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, FUEL	14-27	REAR CLUTCH OVERHAUL	21-138	REGULATOR, FUEL PRESSURE	14-33,14-61
PUMP REMOVE/INSTALL, WASHER	8K-24	REAR DOOR STATIONARY WINDOW GLASS—XJ	23-46	REGULATOR HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW GLASS	23-136
PUMP REPLACEMENT	19-12	REAR DOOR WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—XJ	23-44	REGULATOR—XJ, FRONT DOOR WINDOW GLASS	23-42
PUMP SEAL REPLACEMENT, OIL	21-199	REAR DOOR WINDOW GLASS—XJ	23-45	REGULATOR—XJ, REAR DOOR WINDOW GLASS	23-44
PUMP TESTS, WATER	7-13	REAR LICENSE PLATE LAMPS, TAIL LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	REGULATOR—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WINDOW GLASS	23-138
PUMP WEAR LIMITS, AW-4 OIL	21-338	LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	RELAY, ABS POWER; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
PUMP—INITIAL OPERATION, POWER STEERING	19-15	REAR MAIN OIL SEALS	9-49,9-89	RELAY, ABS POWER; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
PUMPS—GENERAL INFORMATION, WATER	7-13	REAR QUARTER VENT WINDOW GLASS—XJ	23-73	RELAY, ABS POWER; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
PUMPS—REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, WATER	7-14	REAR QUARTER WINDOW GLASS/REAR QUARTER PLASTIC INSERT—XJ	23-73	RELAY, ABS PUMP MOTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
PUSH RODS, ROCKER ARMS	9-23,9-65	REAR SEAT CUSHION COVER—XJ	23-82	RELAY, ABS PUMP MOTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
QUARTER AND WHEELHOUSE TRIM PANELS—XJ	23-87	REAR SEAT CUSHION—XJ	23-82	RELAY, ABS PUMP MOTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
QUARTER PLASTIC INSERT—XJ, REAR	23-73	REAR SEATBACK COVER—XJ	23-84	RELAY, A/C COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	24-15,24-16
QUARTER WINDOW GLASS/REAR	23-73	REAR SEATBACK LATCH STRIKER AND BUMPER—XJ	23-84	RELAY, AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH	14-58
QUARTER TRIM PANEL EXTENSION—XJ	23-87	REAR SEATBACK—XJ	23-83	RELAY AND MOTOR, RADIATOR FAN; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2
QUARTER VENT WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR	23-73	REAR SHOULDER BELTS—YJ	23-154	RELAY AND MOTOR, RADIATOR FAN; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2
QUARTER WINDOW APPLIQUE—XJ	23-25	REAR SHOULDER/LAP BELT/BUCKLE— XJ	23-91	RELAY, AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN (ASD); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1
QUARTER WINDOW GLASS—YJ, HARD TOP	23-149	REAR SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, XJ	3-51	RELAY, AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN (ASD); FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-1
QUARTER WINDOW GLASS/REAR QUARTER PLASTIC INSERT—XJ, REAR	23-73	REAR SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, YJ	3-51	RELAY, AUTOMATIC SHUT DOWN (ASD); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1
QUICK-CONNECT FITTINGS	14-10,14-64	REAR TOW HOOK	13-9	RELAY, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD); FUEL SYSTEM	14-59
RACK PISTON AND WORM SHAFT REPLACEMENT	19-32	REAR WHEEL SENSOR INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT	5-38	RELAY, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD); IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-1
RACK—XJ, LUGGAGE	23-28	REAR WHEEL SENSOR REMOVAL	5-38	RELAY CONNECTIONS, RADIO ILLUMINATION	8F-4
RADIATOR FAN RELAY AND MOTOR; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-2	REAR WHEELHOUSE FLARES AND LINERS—XJ	23-19	RELAY CONNECTIONS, STARTER	8A-15
RADIATOR FAN RELAY AND MOTOR; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-2	REAR WINDOW GLASS GRID	8N-1,8N-2	RELAY, DEFROGGER	8N-3
RADIATOR FAN RELAY—PCM OUTPUT	14-28	REAR WINDOW GLASS GRID REPAIRS	8N-3	RELAY, FUEL PUMP; FUEL SYSTEM	14-61
RADIATOR GRILLE APPLIQUE—YJ	23-104	REAR WINDOW, HEATED; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ)	8W-48-1	RELAY, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
RADIATOR PRESSURE CAP	7-25	REAR WINDOW, HEATED; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-48-1	RELAY, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-2
RADIATOR SUPPORT CROSSMEMBER— XJ	23-6	REAR WINDOW, HEATED; HEATED REAR WINDOW (YJ)	8W-48-1	RELAY, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
RADIATORS	7-26	REAR WIPER SYSTEM; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-1	RELAY, FUEL PUMP; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-50-1
RADIO, AUDIO SYSTEMS	8F-2	REAR WIPER SYSTEM; WIPERS (XJ-RHD)	8W-53-1	RELAY, HORN	8G-1
RADIO, RADIO (XJ)	8W-47-1	REAR—XJ,YJ VEHICLES	16-8	RELAY, LEFT TURN; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1
RADIO, RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	REARVIEW MIRROR RETAINING BRACKET—YJ	23-144	RELAY, LEFT TURN; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1
RADIO CONNECTIONS	8F-4	REARVIEW MIRROR SUPPORT BRACKET REPLACEMENT—XJ, INTERIOR	23-68	RELAY, LOCK; POWER DOOR LOOKS (XJ)	8W-61-1
RADIO DIAGNOSIS	8F-3	REARVIEW MIRROR—YJ	23-144	RELAY, LOCK; POWER DOOR LOOKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1
RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE	8F-5	RECEIVE—PCM INPUT, SCI	14-24	RELAY, RADIO ILLUMINATION	8F-1,8F-4
RADIO ILLUMINATION; RADIO (XJ)	8W-47-1	RECEIVER, KEYLESS ENTRY	8C-1	RELAY REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER LOCK/UNLOCK	8P-12
RADIO ILLUMINATION; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	RECEIVER TRAY LAMP—XJ, I/P ASH	23-80	RELAY REMOVE/INSTALL, STARTER	8B-6
RADIO ILLUMINATION; RADIO (YJ)	8W-47-1	RECEIVER-DRIER REPLACEMENT	24-35	RELAY, RIGHT TURN; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1
RADIO ILLUMINATION RELAY	8F-1,8F-4	RECEIVER—XJ, KEYLESS ENTRY	23-93	RELAY, RIGHT TURN; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1
RADIO ILLUMINATION RELAY CONNECTIONS	8F-4	REGULATING BALL POWER STEERING GEAR	19-21	RELAY, STARTER AND STARTER	8B-4
RADIO MEMORY; RADIO (XJ)	8W-47-1	REGULATING DOOR VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT, A/C	24-27	RELAY, STOP LAMP; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1
RADIO MEMORY; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	REGULATING BALL POWER STEERING GEARS	19-74	RELAY, STOP LAMP; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1
RADIO MEMORY; RADIO (YJ)	8W-47-1	REGULATION (EGR) SYSTEM, EXHAUST GAS	25-1	RELAY TEST, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD)	8D-6
RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION	8F-2	RECOMMENDATION, LUBRICATION AND REPLACEMENT PARTS	0-2	RELAY TEST, STARTER MOTOR	14-51
RADIO REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ	8F-6	RECOMMENDATIONS, BRAKE BLEEDING	5-10	RELAY TEST, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH	14-48
RADIO REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ	8F-9	RECOMMENDATIONS, HOISTING	0-10		
RADIOS	8F-1	RECOMMENDATIONS, TOWING	0-10		
RAIL ASSEMBLY, FUEL	14-62	RECOMMENDED BRAKE FLUID	5-10		
RAIL, FUEL	14-33	RECOVERING REFRIGERANT SYSTEM	24-11		
RAIL MOLDING—XJ, DRIP	23-25	REFILLING COOLING SYSTEM	7-21		
RAMP ANGLE, GROUND CLEARANCE	0-11	REFINISHING, BRAKE DRUM	5-58		
RANGE LAMP, TRANSMISSION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1				
RANGES AND SHIFT LEVER POSITIONS, TRANSMISSION	21-166				
RANGES, OPERATING	21-307				
RATE, CHARGE	8A-9				
RATINGS, BATTERY	8A-3				
RATINGS, BATTERY CLASSIFICATIONS	8A-23				
RATINGS, GENERATOR	8A-23				
RATIOS, GEAR	21-2				
RATIOS, TRANSMISSION GEAR	21-34				
READING AND COURTESY LAMPS	8C-1				

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
RELAY TESTING, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD)	14-46	REMOVAL (XJ MODELS), ECU	5-40	REMOVE/INSTALL, SERVO CABLE	8H-10
RELAY TESTING, FUEL PUMP	14-47	REMOVAL (XJ), SHIFT LEVER	21-286,21-309	REMOVE/INSTALL, SPEED CONTROL SERVO	8H-9
RELAY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH	14-65	REMOVAL (XJ WITH ABS), POWER BRAKE BOOSTER	5-24	REMOVE/INSTALL, SPEED CONTROL SWITCH	8H-9
RELAY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TOC) SOLENOID; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	REMOVAL (XJ WITH FULL CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE LEVER	5-63	REMOVE/INSTALL, STARTER RELAY	8B-6
RELAY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TOC) SOLENOID; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	REMOVAL (XJ WITH MINI CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE LEVER	5-62	REMOVE/INSTALL, SUNGLASSES STORAGE BIN	8C-7
RELAY, TURN SIGNAL; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1	REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT ABS), POWER BRAKE BOOSTER	5-29	REMOVE/INSTALL, VACUUM RESERVOIR	8H-10
RELAY, UNLOCK; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	REMOVAL (XJ WITHOUT CONSOLE), PARKING BRAKE LEVER	5-64	REMOVE/INSTALL, WASHER PUMP	8K-24
RELAY, UNLOCK; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	REMOVAL (YJ), HCU	5-44	REMOVE/INSTALL, WASHER PUMP/RESERVOIR	8K-8
RELAY—2.5L ENGINE ONLY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TOC) SOLENOID; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	REMOVAL (YJ), PARKING BRAKE PEDAL	5-66	REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARM	8K-17
RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, AIR CONDITIONING (A/C) CLUTCH	14-26	REMOVAL (YJ), POWER BRAKE BOOSTER	5-30	REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADE	8K-17
RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, AUTO SHUTDOWN (ASD)	14-26	REMOVAL (YJ), SHIFT LEVER	21-286	REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER LINKAGE AND PIVOTS	8K-17
RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, FUEL PUMP	14-27	REMOVAL/DISASSEMBLY, PINION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-36	REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR	8K-19,8K-6
RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, RADIATOR FAN	14-28	REMOVAL/DISASSEMBLY, PINION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-19	REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER/WASHER SWITCH	8K-20,8K-7
RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH	14-29	REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, COMPONENT; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-7	REMOVE/INSTALL—2.5L, STARTER	8B-4
RELAYS, POWER LOCK/UNLOCK	8P-1	REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, COMPONENT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17	REMOVE/INSTALL—4.0L, STARTER	8B-5
RELAY/TIMER, DEFOGGER	8N-1	REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, MULTI-PORT FUEL INJECTION (MFI)—COMPONENT	14-58	REMOVE/INSTALL—LEFT-HAND DRIVE, GENERATOR	8B-6
RELAY/TIMER REMOVE/INSTALL, DEFOGGER	8N-4	REMOVAL/INSTALLATION (YJ MODELS), ECU	5-41	REMOVE/INSTALL—RIGHT-HAND DRIVE, GENERATOR	8B-7
RELEASE AND LOCK HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH INSIDE	23-137	REMOVAL/INSTALLATION—XJ, DOOR	23-35	REMOVE—INSTALL, AIRBAG MODULE	19-49
RELEASE AND LOCK RODS—XJ, DOOR INSIDE LATCH	23-50	REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ, ANTENNA	8F-8	REPAIR DAMAGED OR WORN THREADS	9-4
RELEASE BEARING REPLACEMENT	6-11	REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH	8J-5	REPAIR PRODUCTS—XJ, AFTERMARKET PAINT AND TRIM	23-159
RELEASE CABLE REPLACEMENT—XJ, LATCH	23-11	REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ, RADIO	8F-6	REPAIR PRODUCTS—YJ, AFTERMARKET PAINT AND TRIM	23-160
RELEASE HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR LATCH EXTERNAL	23-140	REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ, SOUND BAR	8F-8	REPAIR, WIRING; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-6
RELEASE HANDLE—YJ, TAILGATE LATCH	23-122	REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ, SPEAKERS	8F-6	REPAIRING LEAKS	22-3
RELEASE PROCEDURE, FUEL PRESSURE	14-6	REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, ANTENNA	8F-10	REPAIR—MOLEX CONNECTORS, TERMINAL/CONNECTOR; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-6
RELEASE PROCEDURE, FUEL SYSTEM PRESSURE	14-62	REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, RADIO	8F-9	REPAIR—XJ, STATIONARY GLASS WATER LEAK DETECTION	23-76
RELIEF/ROLLOVER VALVE, FUEL TANK PRESSURE	14-16,14-62	REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, SOUND BAR	8F-10	REPAIR—YJ, HARD TOP	23-127
RELIEF/ROLLOVER VALVE, PRESSURE REMINDER INDICATOR (SRI) LAMP, SERVICE	25-6,25-7	REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, SPEAKERS	8F-9	REPAIR—YJ, STATIONARY GLASS WATER LEAK DETECTION	23-150
REMOTE GARAGE DOOR OPENER STORAGE	8C-1	REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING SWITCH	8J-5	REPAIRS, FRAME	13-13
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	REMOVE/INSTALL, AIRBAG MODULE	8M-3	REPAIRS, REAR WINDOW GLASS GRID; REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	8N-3
REMOVAL, ACCELERATION SWITCH	5-39	REMOVE/INSTALL, BATTERY	8B-1	REPLACE—CYLINDER HEAD NOT REMOVED, VALVE COMPONENT	9-23,9-65
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION, 30RH/32RH TRANSMISSION	21-115	REMOVE/INSTALL, CLUSTER ASSEMBLY	8E-17,8E-35	REPLACEMENT—XJ, BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP BULB	8L-12
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION, AW-4 TRANSMISSION	21-198	REMOVE/INSTALL, DEFOGGER RELAY/TIMER	8N-4	REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOME LAMP	8L-17
REMOVAL, BRAKE PEDAL	5-31	REMOVE/INSTALL, DEFOGGER SWITCH	8N-4	REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOOR HINGE/HINGE PIN	23-52
REMOVAL, BRAKELIGHT SWITCH	5-32	REMOVE/INSTALL, GAUGES	8E-17,8E-39	REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOOR RESTRAINT	23-41
REMOVAL, CALIPER	5-48	REMOVE/INSTALL, HEADLAMP OR PANEL DIMMER SWITCH	8E-42	REPLACEMENT—XJ, DRL MODULE	8L-15
REMOVAL, CLUTCH COVER AND DISC	6-10	REMOVE/INSTALL, HEADLAMP SWITCH	8E-19	REPLACEMENT—XJ, FOG LAMP	8L-9
REMOVAL, CLUTCH HYDRAULIC LINKAGE	6-13	REMOVE/INSTALL, HORN	8G-3	REPLACEMENT—XJ, FOG LAMP SWITCH	8L-10
REMOVAL, CLUTCH PEDAL	6-15	REMOVE/INSTALL, HORN SWITCH	8G-3	REPLACEMENT—XJ, FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB	8L-9
REMOVAL, DIFFERENTIAL; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-34	REMOVE/INSTALL, INSTRUMENT PANEL	8E-20	REPLACEMENT—XJ, HEADLAMP BULB	8L-7
REMOVAL, DIFFERENTIAL; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-18	REMOVE/INSTALL, KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE	8P-10	REPLACEMENT—XJ, HEADLAMP DELAY MODULE	8L-14
REMOVAL, DISC BRAKESHOE	5-46	REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WASHER NOZZLE	8K-24	REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD HINGE	23-10
REMOVAL, DRUM BRAKESHOE	5-55	REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WIPER ARM	8K-17	REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD LATCH	23-11
REMOVAL, FRONT WHEEL SENSOR	5-38	REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WIPER MOTOR	8K-20,8K-6	REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD LATCH STRIKER	23-11
REMOVAL (NON-ABS), MASTER CYLINDER	5-15	REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WIPER/WASHER SWITCH	8K-24,8K-8	REPLACEMENT—XJ, INTERIOR REARVIEW MIRROR SUPPORT BRACKET	23-68
REMOVAL, REAR WHEEL SENSOR	5-38	REMOVE/INSTALL, OVERHEAD CONSOLE	8C-6	REPLACEMENT—XJ, LATCH RELEASE CABLE	23-11
REMOVAL, ROTOR	5-51	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER LOCK MOTOR	8P-8	REPLACEMENT—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD BALL STUD	23-63
REMOVAL, TRANSFER CASE	21-287,21-309	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER LOCK SWITCH	8P-8	REPLACEMENT—XJ, SAFETY LATCH STRIKER	23-11
REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION	21-35,21-3	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER LOCK/UNLOCK RELAY	8P-12	REPLACEMENT—XJ, SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB	8L-10
REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION AND CONVERTER	21-115	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER MIRROR	8T-4	REPLACEMENT—XJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP	8L-13
REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION AND TORQUE CONVERTER	21-198	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER MIRROR SWITCH	8T-4	REPLACEMENT—XJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP BULB	8L-13
REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY	21-186	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER SEAT ADJUSTER/MOTORS	8R-3	REPLACEMENT—XJ VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-23
REMOVAL, VALVE BODY	21-104	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER SEAT SWITCH	8R-3		
REMOVAL, WHEEL CYLINDER	5-57	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER WINDOW MOTOR	8S-7		
REMOVAL (WITH ABS), MASTER CYLINDER AND COMBINATION VALVE	5-17	REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER WINDOW SWITCH	8S-7		
REMOVAL (XJ), HCU	5-41	REMOVE/INSTALL, PRINTED CIRCUIT LAMP BULB	8E-19,8E-40		
		REMOVE/INSTALL, READING/COURTESY LAMP BULB	8C-8		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
REPLACEMENT—XJ VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-14,3-31	RODS, PISTONS AND CONNECTING RODS, ROCKER ARMS AND PUSH RODS—XJ, DOOR INSIDE LATCH RELEASE AND LOCK	9-39,9-81 9-23,9-65	SEAL REPLACEMENT, INNER AXLE SHAFT OIL	2-35
REPLACEMENT—XJ, WINDSHIELD GLASS	23-69	ROOF VENT—YJ, HARD TOP	23-127	SEAL REPLACEMENT, MANUAL VALVE SHAFT	21-187
REPLACEMENT—YJ, BACK-UP/REAR TURN SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP BULB	8L-28	ROTOR, DISTRIBUTOR	8D-8	SEAL REPLACEMENT, OIL PUMP	21-199
REPLACEMENT—YJ, DOOR FRAME GLASS CHANNEL	23-142	ROTOR, IGNITION CABLES, DISTRIBUTOR CAP	0-20	SEAL REPLACEMENT, PINION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-25
REPLACEMENT—YJ, DOOR WEATHERSTRIP SEAL	23-142	ROTOR INSTALLATION	5-51	SEAL REPLACEMENT, PINION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-33
REPLACEMENT—YJ, DRL MODULE	8L-30	ROTOR REFINISHING, DISC BRAKE	5-53	SEAL REPLACEMENT, PINION SHAFT	3-15
REPLACEMENT—YJ, FOG LAMP	8L-25	ROTOR REMOVAL	5-51	SEAL REPLACEMENT, PITMAN SHAFT	19-37
REPLACEMENT—YJ, FOG LAMP SWITCH	8L-26	ROTOR RUNOUT, DISC BRAKE	5-52	SEAL REPLACEMENT, TIMING CASE COVER OIL	9-30,9-73
REPLACEMENT—YJ, FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB	8L-25	ROTOR THICKNESS, DISC BRAKE	5-52	SEAL REPLACEMENT—YJ, DOOR WEATHERSTRIP	23-142
REPLACEMENT—YJ, HEADLAMP BULB	8L-23	ROTOR—SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR, SPEED SENSOR	21-193	SEAL REPLACEMENT—YJ, LIFTGATE GLASS WEATHERSTRIP	23-125
REPLACEMENT—YJ, HEADLAMP DIMMER SWITCH	8L-26	ROUGH AND/OR HAS A MISS, INJECTOR DIAGNOSIS—VEHICLE RUNS	14-52	SEAL/CROSSMEMBER AIR DEFLECTOR—XJ, COWL WEATHERSTRIP	23-11
REPLACEMENT—YJ, LIFTGATE GLASS WEATHERSTRIP SEAL	23-125	ROUTING SCHEMATIC—2.5L 4 CYLINDER ENGINE, VACUUM	25-3	SEAL—DRIVE PLATE SERVICE, CONVERTER—PUMP	21-116
REPLACEMENT—YJ, SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB	8L-25	ROUTING SCHEMATIC—4.0L 6 CYLINDER ENGINE, VACUUM	25-3	SEAL—XJ, LIFTGATE OPENING WEATHERSTRIP	23-64
REPLACEMENT—YJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP	8L-29	ROUTING SCHEMATICS, VACUUM HOSE	25-2	SEAL—YJ, BELTLINE	23-142
REPLACEMENT—YJ, UNDERHOOD LAMP BULB	8L-29	ROUTING, SYSTEM COOLANT	7-1	SEAL—YJ, COWL WEATHERSTRIP	23-109
REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-24	RUBBER AND PLASTIC COMPONENT INSPECTION	0-20	SEAL—YJ, TAILGATE WEATHERSTRIP	23-123
REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES, DRIVE AXLE ASSEMBLY; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-14	RUBBER AND PLASTIC HOSES/TUBING	0-26	SEAL—YJ, WINDSHIELD FRAME WEATHERSTRIP	23-146
REPLACEMENT—YJ VEHICLES, HARDTOP DOME/CARGO LAMP BULB	8L-31	RUNNING LAMP (DRL) MODULE, DAYTIME	8W-50-2	SEALS AND BEARING REPLACEMENT, PITMAN SHAFT	19-34
REQUIREMENTS, FUEL	0-1	RUNNING LAMP (DRL) MODULE—CANADIAN VEHICLES ONLY, DAYTIME	8W-50-2	SEALS, REAR MAIN OIL	9-49,9-89
REQUIRING NO LUBRICATION, COMPONENTS	0-2	RUNNING LIGHTS (CANADA ONLY)—XJ, DAYTIME	8L-15	SEALS, VALVE SPRINGS AND OIL	9-23
RESERVE/OVERFLOW SYSTEM, COOLANT	7-24	RUNNING LIGHTS (CANADA ONLY)—YJ, DAYTIME	8L-30	SEALS—IN CAR REPLACEMENT, PITMAN SHAFT	19-23
RESERVOIR REPLACEMENT (2-PIECE MASTER CYLINDER)	5-19	RUNOUT	16-4	SEALS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW GLASS AND DOOR OPENING WEATHERSTRIP	23-55
RESERVOIR, VACUUM	8H-1	RUNOUT, CLUTCH COVER AND DISC	6-3	SEALS—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR WEATHERSTRIP	23-141
RESISTANCE, IGNITION COIL	8D-9	RUNOUT, DISC BRAKE ROTOR	5-52	SEAT ADJUSTER/MOTORS, POWER	8R-1,8R-2
RESISTANCE (OHMS)—COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR/MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE, SENSOR	14-46	RUNOUT, FLYWHEEL	6-3	SEAT ADJUSTER/MOTORS REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8R-3
RESISTANCE, SPARK PLUG CABLE	8D-14	RUNOUT SPECIFICATIONS	16-4	SEAT BELT INDICATOR WARNING LAMP, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
RESISTORS REPLACEMENT, BLOWER MOTOR	24-31	RUNOUT, TIRE AND WHEEL	22-8	SEAT BELT INDICATOR WARNING LAMP, INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
RESTRAINT REPLACEMENT—XJ, DOOR RETAINER AND PISTON SPECIFICATIONS, AW-4	21-340	RUNS ROUGH AND/OR HAS A MISS, INJECTOR DIAGNOSIS—VEHICLE	14-52	SEAT BELT SWITCH, DRIVER'S	8U-1,8U-3
RETAINING BRACKET—YJ, REARVIEW MIRROR	23-144	SAFETY CERTIFICATION LABEL, VEHICLE	Intro-4	SEAT CUSHION AND COVER—XJ, BUCKET	23-81
RETURN—PCM INPUT, SENSOR	14-25	SAFETY LATCH STRIKER	23-11	SEAT CUSHION COVER—XJ, REAR	23-82
REVEAL MOLDING—XJ, WINDSHIELD	23-66	REPLACEMENT—XJ	23-109	SEAT CUSHION—XJ, REAR	23-82
REVEAL MOLDING—YJ, WINDSHIELD	23-144	SAFETY LATCH—YJ, HOOD	23-109	SEAT PLATFORM—XJ, BUCKET	23-82
RHD, STEERING	19-74	SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND WARNINGS	13-10	SEAT, POWER; POWER SEAT (XJ)	8W-63-1
RIGHT HAND DRIVE, AUTOMATIC BELT TENSIONER—XJ MODELS WITH	7-42	SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, BRAKE	5-2	SEAT, POWER; POWER SEAT (XJ-RHD)	8W-63-1
RIGHT HAND DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—EXCEPT	7-40	SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, CLUTCH	6-10	SEAT SWITCH CONTINUITY, POWER	8R-2
RIGHT HAND DRIVE, BELT SERVICE—XJ MODELS WITH	7-42	SANDING,BUFFING AND POLISHING, WET	23-158	SEAT SWITCH, POWER	8R-1,8R-2
RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD), BELT TENSION—EXCEPT	7-38	SCAN TOOL, DRB; BRAKES	5-3	SEAT SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8R-3
RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD) MODELS, BELT TENSION—EXCEPT	7-45	SCAN TOOL, DRB; COOLING SYSTEM	7-5	SEATBACK COVER AND FRAME—XJ, BUCKET	23-81
RIGHT HAND DRIVE VEHICLES	23-1	SCAN TOOL, DRB; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-2	SEATBACK COVER—XJ, REAR	23-84
RIGHT TURN RELAY; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	SCAN TOOL, DRB; FUEL SYSTEM	14-54	SEATBACK LATCH STRIKER AND BUMPER—XJ, REAR	23-84
RIGHT TURN RELAY; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	SCAN TOOL, DRB; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-8	SEATBACK—XJ, REAR	23-83
RING CHART—AX 15 MANUAL TRANSMISSION, SELECTIVE SNAP	21-334	SCHEDULES, MAINTENANCE	0-4	SEAT—YJ, REAR BENCH	23-153
RING/THRUST WASHER/THRUST PLATE SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH SNAP	21-335	SCHEMATIC - YJ, BUZZER MODULE	8U-4	SEATS—XJ, FRONT BUCKET	23-81
ROCKER ARMS AND PUSH RODS	9-23,9-65	SCHEMATIC—2.5L 4 CYLINDER ENGINE, VACUUM ROUTING	25-3	SEATS—YJ	23-153
ROD AND PAWL SERVICE, PARK	21-190	SCHEMATIC—4.0L 6 CYLINDER ENGINE, VACUUM ROUTING	25-3	SEATS—YJ, BUCKET	23-153
ROD BALL STUD REPLACEMENT—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT	23-63	SCHEMATIC—XJ, AIR CONDITIONING	24-5	SECOND (2) RANGE, HYDRAULIC FLOW IN MANUAL	21-96
ROD BEARING FITTING CHART, CONNECTING	9-41,9-83	SCHEMATIC—XJ, HEATING	24-2	SECOND BRAKE OVERHAUL	21-241
ROD CYLINDER DISPOSAL—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT	23-63	SCHEMATICS, BELT	7-38	SECONDARY CABLES, SPARK PLUG	8D-14, 8D-24
ROD CYLINDER—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT	23-62	SCHEMATICS, PCM SYSTEM	14-41	SECONDARY CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS, IGNITION	8D-10
ROD, TIE	19-16,19-19	SCHEMATICS, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	25-2	SECTION IDENTIFICATION; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1
		SCI RECEIVE—PCM INPUT	14-24	SECTION IDENTIFICATION; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1
		SCI TRANSMIT—PCM OUTPUT	14-29	SECTION IDENTIFICATION; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1
		SCREEN—XJ, COWL GRILLE	23-12	SELECTIVE SNAP RING CHART—AX 15 MANUAL TRANSMISSION	21-334
		SCREEN—XJ, HEADLAMP/FOG LAMP ADJUSTMENT USING ALIGNMENT	8L-7	SELF-DIAGNOSTIC TEST, COMPASS/DISPLAY	8C-2
		SCREEN—YJ, COWL GRILLE	23-109	SENDING UNIT, FUEL GAUGE	14-16
		SCREEN—YJ, HEADLAMP/FOG LAMP ADJUSTMENT USING ALIGNMENT	8L-23	SENSE—PCM INPUT, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD)	14-21
		SCREW ANCHOR AND BUMPER—XJ, LIFTGATE LICENSE PLATE	23-65		
		SCUFF PLATE/COWL SIDE TRIM PANEL—XJ, FRONT INNER	23-86		
		SCUFF PLATES—XJ, INTERIOR TRIM PANELS	23-84		
		SCUFF PLATES—XJ, OUTER	23-89		
		SEAL AND BEARING, AXLE SHAFT	3-17		
		SEAL AND BEARING SERVICE, AXLE SHAFT	3-32		
		SEAL AND SPRING REPLACEMENT, VALVE STEM	9-65		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
SENSE—PCM INPUT, IGNITION CIRCUIT	14-23	SENSOR RESISTANCE (OHMS)—		SERVICE—XJ MODELS WITH RIGHT	
SENSING CYCLING CLUTCH SWITCH,		COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR/		HAND DRIVE, BELT	7-42
FIN	24-15,24-31	MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE	14-46	SERVICE—XJ, STEERING COLUMN	
SENSITIVE DEVICES, ELECTROSTATIC		SENSOR RETURN—PCM INPUT	14-25	GENERAL	19-47
DISCHARGE (ESD)	8W-2	SENSOR ROTOR—SPEEDOMETER DRIVE		SERVICE—XJ VEHICLES, COMPONENT	24-23
SENSOR AIR GAP, SPEED	5-37	GEAR, SPEED	21-193	SERVICE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-142
SENSOR, BRAKE PEDAL TRAVEL;		SENSOR, SPEED	21-192	SERVICE—YJ, SOFT TOP	23-129
ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	SENSOR TEST, CAMSHAFT POSITION;		SERVICE—YJ VEHICLES, COMPONENT	24-32
SENSOR, CAMSHAFT POSITION; FUEL		FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	SERVO CABLE	8H-1
SYSTEM	14-60	SENSOR TEST, CAMSHAFT POSITION;		SERVO CABLE REMOVE/INSTALL	8H-10
SENSOR, CAMSHAFT POSITION;		IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-6	SERVO REMOVE/INSTALL, SPEED	
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	SENSOR TEST, CRANKSHAFT POSITION;		CONTROL	8H-9
SENSOR, CAMSHAFT POSITION;		FUEL SYSTEM	14-47	SERVO, SPEED CONTROL	8H-1,8H-6
FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	SENSOR TEST, CRANKSHAFT POSITION;		SET, MANIFOLD GAUGE	24-7
SENSOR, CAMSHAFT POSITION;		IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-7	SHAFT AND SIDE COVER REPLACEMENT,	
IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-2	SENSOR TEST, ENGINE COOLANT		PITMAN	19-28
SENSOR, CAMSHAFT POSITION;		TEMPERATURE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	SHAFT, AXLE	3-16
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	SENSOR TEST, ENGINE COOLANT		SHAFT, HUB BEARING AND AXLE	2-25
SENSOR, COOLANT TEMPERATURE	25-7	TEMPERATURE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-9	SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE (COUPLER)	19-45
SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT POSITION; FUEL		SENSOR TEST, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR		SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE—COUPLING	19-23
SYSTEM	14-60	TEMPERATURE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	SHAFT OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT, INNER	
SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT POSITION;		SENSOR TEST, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR		AXLE	2-35
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	TEMPERATURE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	SHAFT REPLACEMENT, RACK PISTON	
SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT POSITION;		SENSOR TEST, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		AND WORM	19-32
FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	PRESSURE (MAP); FUEL SYSTEM	14-47	SHAFT SEAL AND BEARING, AXLE	3-17
SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT POSITION;		SENSOR TEST, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		SHAFT, SEAL AND BEARING SERVICE,	
IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-3	PRESSURE (MAP); IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	AXLE	3-32
SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT POSITION;		SENSOR TEST, THROTTLE POSITION	8D-15	SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT, MANUAL	
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	SENSOR TEST, VEHICLE SPEED	14-48	VALVE	21-187
SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT		SENSOR TESTS, OXYGEN (O2S)	8D-15	SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT, PINION	3-15
TEMPERATURE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	SENSOR, THROTTLE POSITION;		SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT, PITMAN	19-37
SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT		FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	SHAFT SEALS AND BEARING	
TEMPERATURE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	SENSOR, THROTTLE POSITION;		REPLACEMENT, PITMAN	19-34
SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT		FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	SHAFT SEALS—IN CAR REPLACEMENT,	
TEMPERATURE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	SENSOR, THROTTLE POSITION;		PITMAN	19-23
SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT		IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-5	SHAFTS AND U-JOINTS, PROPELLER	16-15
TEMPERATURE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-19,8D-5	SENSOR, THROTTLE POSITION;		SHAFTS, DRIVE	0-26
SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT		FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	SHAFTS, PROPELLER	16-1
TEMPERATURE; FUEL/IGNITION		SENSOR (TPS) SERVICE, THROTTLE		SHIELD, GENERATOR SPLASH	13-13
(XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	POSITION	21-193	SHIELD—XJ VEHICLES, FUEL FILLER	
SENSOR, HEATED OXYGEN; FUEL/		SENSOR (TPS) TEST, THROTTLE		HOSE SPLASH	13-4
IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	POSITION	14-48	SHIELDS, EXHAUST HEAT	11-1
SENSOR, HEATED OXYGEN; FUEL/		SENSOR (TPS), THROTTLE POSITION;		SHIELDS, HEAT	14-13
IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	FUEL SYSTEM	14-65	SHIELDS—YJ, FENDER INNER SPLASH	23-116
SENSOR, HEATED OXYGEN; FUEL/		SENSOR (TPS), THROTTLE POSITION;		SHIFT CABLE ADJUSTMENT	21-195
IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-25	SHIFT CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ)	21-100
SENSOR INSTALLATION AND		SENSOR (TPS)—PCM INPUT, THROTTLE		SHIFT, DISASSEMBLY—COLUMN OR	
ADJUSTMENT, REAR WHEEL	5-38	POSITION	14-25	CONSOLE	19-60
SENSOR INSTALLATION, FRONT WHEEL	5-38	SENSOR, VEHICLE SPEED; FUEL		SHIFT INDICATOR—PCM OUTPUT	14-29
SENSOR, INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE;		SYSTEM	14-66	SHIFT LEVER INSTALLATION (XJ)	21-286,21-309
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	SENSOR, VEHICLE SPEED; FUEL/		SHIFT LEVER INSTALLATION (YJ)	21-286
SENSOR, INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE;		IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2	SHIFT LEVER POSITIONS	
FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	SENSOR, VEHICLE SPEED; FUEL/		TRANSMISSION RANGES	21-166
SENSOR, INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE;		IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	SHIFT LEVER REMOVAL (XJ)	21-286,21-309
FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	SENSOR, VEHICLE SPEED; VEHICLE		SHIFT LEVER REMOVAL (YJ)	21-286
SENSOR, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR		SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-1,8H-5	SHIFT LINKAGE ADJUSTMENT	21-286,21-309
TEMPERATURE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	SENSOR, VEHICLE SPEED; FUEL/		SHIFT LINKAGE ADJUSTMENT (YJ)	21-100
SENSOR, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR		IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2	SHIFT MECHANISM	21-307
TEMPERATURE; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5	SENSOR/INFLATOR ASSEMBLY, IMPACT	8M-2	SHIFT PATTERN	21-2
SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		SENSOR/MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE,		SHIFT PATTERN, TRANSMISSION	21-34
PRESSURE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	SENSOR RESISTANCE (OHMS)—		SHIFTER/IGNITION INTERLOCK	
SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		COOLANT TEMPERATURE	14-46	MECHANISM, AUTOMATIC	
PRESSURE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	SENSOR—PCM INPUT, CAMSHAFT		TRANSMISSION	19-55
SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		POSITION	14-22	SHIFTING TEST, MANUAL	21-177
PRESSURE (MAP); FUEL SYSTEM	14-63	SENSOR—PCM INPUT, CRANKSHAFT		SHIFT—XJ, MINI-CONSOLE WITH FLOOR	23-94
SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		POSITION	14-22	SHIM PACK MEASUREMENT AND	
PRESSURE (MAP); FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	SENSOR—PCM INPUT, ENGINE		ADJUSTMENT, DIFFERENTIAL	2-43
SENSOR, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE		COOLANT TEMPERATURE	14-23	SHOCK ABSORBER; FRONT SUSPENSION	
PRESSURE (MAP); IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5	SENSOR—PCM INPUT, INTAKE		AND AXLE	2-13,2-16
SENSOR (O2S) HEATING ELEMENT TEST,		MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE	14-22	SHOCK ABSORBER; REAR SUSPENSION	
OXYGEN	14-48	SENSOR—PCM INPUT, MANIFOLD		AND AXLES	3-4,3-7
SENSOR OPERATION, WHEEL SPEED	5-37	ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP)	14-23	SHOCK ABSORBER DIAGNOSIS, SPRING	3-3,3-6
SENSOR, OXYGEN (O2S); EMISSION		SENSOR—PCM INPUT, OXYGEN (O2S)	14-24	SHOCK DIAGNOSIS, SPRING, FRONT	
CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-6,25-7	SENSOR—PCM INPUT, VEHICLE SPEED	14-25	SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-13,2-15
SENSOR, OXYGEN (O2S); FUEL SYSTEM	14-63	SENSORS, WHEEL SPEED; ANTI-LOCK		SHOCK DIAGNOSIS, SPRING, REAR	
SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5	BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1	SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-3,3-6
SENSOR, PUMP MOTOR SPEED;		SENSORS, WHEEL SPEED; ANTI-LOCK		SHOULDER BELT/BUCKLE—XJ, FRONT	23-90
ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1	SHOULDER BELTS—YJ, FRONT	23-154
SENSOR, PUMP MOTOR SPEED;		SENSORS, WHEEL SPEED; ANTI-LOCK		SHOULDER BELTS—YJ, REAR	23-154
ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	SHOULDER/LAP BELT/BUCKLE—XJ,	
SENSOR, PUMP MOTOR SPEED;		SENSORS, WHEEL SPEED; BRAKES	5-34	REAR	23-91
ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	SENTINEL HEADLAMP DELAY		SHUT DOWN (ASD) RELAY, AUTOMATIC;	
SENSOR REMOVAL, FRONT WHEEL	5-38	MODULE—XJ	8L-14	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1
SENSOR REMOVAL, REAR WHEEL	5-38	SERPENTINE DRIVE BELT DIAGNOSIS	7-39	SHUT DOWN (ASD) RELAY, AUTOMATIC;	
		SERVICEABILITY, ABS COMPONENT	5-37	FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-1
		SERVICE—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND DRIVE,		SHUT DOWN (ASD) RELAY, AUTOMATIC;	
		BELT	7-40	FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY; AUTOMATIC; FUEL SYSTEM	14-59	SOUND BAR REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ	8F-8	SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-37
SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY; AUTOMATIC; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-17,8D-1	SOUND BAR REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ	8F-10	SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE; INTRODUCTION	Intro.-11,Intro.-12
SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY TEST, AUTOMATIC	8D-6	SOUND BAR—XJ	23-94	SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE; PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-15
SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY TESTING, AUTOMATIC	14-46	SPACER BLOCKS—TWO DOOR VEHICLES, FRONT DOOR	23-53	SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-51
SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY—PCM OUTPUT, AUTO	14-26	SPARE TIRE/WHEEL HOLDDOWN AND FLOOR BRACKETS—XJ	23-98	SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE; STEERING	19-78
SHUTDOWN (ASD) SENSE—PCM INPUT, AUTOMATIC	14-21	SPARE/WHEEL TIRE CARRIER—YJ, EXTERNAL	23-133	SPECIFICATIONS, TRAILER TOWING	Intro.-5, Intro.-9
SIDE COVER REPLACEMENT, PITMAN SHAFT	19-28	SPARK PLUG CABLE RESISTANCE	8D-14	SPECIFICATIONS, TRANSMISSION/ TRANSFER CASE	21-333
SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-10	SPARK PLUG SECONDARY CABLES	8D-14,8D-24	SPECIFICATIONS—ACCESSORIES, TORQUE	23-162
SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-25	SPARK PLUGS; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-12, 8D-23,8D-32	SPECIFICATIONS—MANUAL TRANSMISSION, TORQUE	21-333
SIDE MOLDING/CLADDING—XJ, BODY	23-20	SPARK PLUGS; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-20	SPECIFICATIONS—XJ VEHICLES, ALIGNMENT	2-10
SIDE MOLDING—XJ, WINDSHIELD	23-86	SPEAKERS; AUDIO SYSTEMS	8F-1,8F-2	SPECIFICATIONS—XJ VEHICLES, TORQUE	23-161
SIDE STEP MOLDING—YJ, BODY	23-115	SPEAKERS; RADIO (XJ)	8W-47-1	SPECIFICATIONS—YJ VEHICLES, ALIGNMENT	2-10
SIDE TRIM PANEL—XJ, FRONT INNER SCUFF PLATE/COWL	23-86	SPEAKERS; RADIO (XJ-RHD)	8W-47-1	SPEED CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE	8H-5
SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMPS, TURN; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	SPEAKERS; RADIO (YJ)	8W-47-1	SPEED CONTROL SERVO	8H-1,8H-6
SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMPS, TURN; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	SPEAKERS REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ	8F-6	SPEED CONTROL SERVO REMOVE/ INSTALL	8H-9
SIGNAL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT— XJ, FRONT PARK/TURN	8L-9	SPEAKERS REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ	8F-9	SPEED CONTROL SWITCH	8H-1,8H-6
SIGNAL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT— YJ, FRONT PARK/TURN	8L-25	SPECIFICATION NOTATIONS	Intro.-11	SPEED CONTROL SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL	8H-9
SIGNAL RELAY, TURN; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1	SPECIFICATIONS; BATTERY/STARTER/ GENERATOR SERVICE	8B-8	SPEED CONTROL, VEHICLE; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ)	8W-33-1
SIGNAL SYSTEM - YJ, TURN	8J-3	SPECIFICATIONS; BATTERY/STARTING/ CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-23	SPEED CONTROL, VEHICLE; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ-RHD)	8W-33-1
SIGNAL SYSTEM, TURN	8J-1	SPECIFICATIONS; BRAKES	5-70	SPEED CONTROL—PCM INPUT	14-25
SIGNAL, TACHOMETER; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	SPECIFICATIONS; COOLING SYSTEM	7-45	SPEED CONTROL—PCM OUTPUT	14-29
SIGNAL, TACHOMETER; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	SPECIFICATIONS; ENGINES	9-52,9-93	SPEED KNOCK, LOW; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-19
SIGNAL, TACHOMETER; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	SPECIFICATIONS; FUEL SYSTEM	14-67	SPEED KNOCK, LOW; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-10
SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, TURN	8J-5	SPECIFICATIONS; HORNS	8G-5	SPEED SENSOR	21-192
SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING SYSTEM - XJ, TURN	8J-3	SPECIFICATIONS; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-32	SPEED SENSOR AIR GAP	5-37
SIGNALS, TURN; TURN SIGNALS (YJ)	8W-52-1	SPECIFICATIONS; INSTRUMENT PANEL AND GAUGES—XJ	8E-23,8E-43	SPEED SENSOR OPERATION, WHEEL	5-37
SIGNALS, WHEEL/TIRE SIZE AND INPUT	5-3	SPECIFICATIONS; WHEELS AND TIRES	22-12	SPEED SENSOR, PUMP MOTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, BACK-UP/REAR TURN	8L-12	SPECIFICATIONS; 2.5L STARTER AND SOLENOID TESTING	8A-23	SPEED SENSOR, PUMP MOTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, BACK-UP/REAR TURN	8L-28	SPECIFICATIONS; 2.5L STARTING SYSTEM COLD CRANKING	8A-23	SPEED SENSOR, PUMP MOTOR; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
SINGLE CARDAN	16-10	SPECIFICATIONS; 30RH/32RH GENERAL	21-335	SPEED SENSOR ROTOR— SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR	21-193
SIZE AND INPUT SIGNALS, WHEEL/TIRE	5-3	SPECIFICATIONS; 30RH/32RH PRESSURE TEST	21-336	SPEED SENSOR TEST, VEHICLE	14-48
SKID PLATE, FRONT	13-1	SPECIFICATIONS; 30RH/32RH TORQUE	21-336	SPEED SENSOR, VEHICLE; FUEL SYSTEM	14-66
SKID PLATE, FUEL TANK	13-15,13-3	SPECIFICATIONS; 4.0L STARTER AND SOLENOID TESTING	8A-23	SPEED SENSOR, VEHICLE; FUEL/ IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
SKID PLATE, TRANSFER CASE	13-15,13-3	SPECIFICATIONS; 4.0L STARTING SYSTEM COLD CRANKING	8A-23	SPEED SENSOR, VEHICLE; FUEL/ IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
SLIP DIFFERENTIAL, LIMITED	3-10	SPECIFICATIONS; AW-4 GENERAL	21-337	SPEED SENSOR, VEHICLE; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-1,8H-5
SNAP, DRIVELINE; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-19	SPECIFICATIONS; AW-4 TORQUE	21-344	SPEED SENSOR, VEHICLE; FUEL/ IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
SNAP, DRIVELINE; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-10	SPECIFICATIONS; AXLE; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-49	SPEED SENSOR—PCM INPUT, VEHICLE	14-25
SNAP RING CHART—AX 15 MANUAL TRANSMISSION, SELECTIVE	21-334	SPECIFICATIONS; AXLE; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-51	SPEED SENSORS, WHEEL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
SNAP RING/THRUST WASHER/THRUST PLATE SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH	21-335	SPECIFICATIONS; BATTERY; BATTERY/ STARTER/GENERATOR SERVICE	8B-8	SPEED SENSORS, WHEEL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
SOFT TOP DOOR—YJ, HALF-METAL	23-134	SPECIFICATIONS; BATTERY; BATTERY/ STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-23	SPEED SENSORS, WHEEL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
SOFT TOP SERVICE INFORMATION—YJ	23-127	SPECIFICATIONS; BELT TENSION	7-38	SPEED SENSORS, WHEEL; BRAKES	5-34
SOFT TOP SERVICE—YJ	23-129	SPECIFICATIONS; BODY LUBRICANT	0-33	SPEEDOMETER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
SOLENOID AND RELAY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC); FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	SPECIFICATIONS; BRAKE TORQUE	5-70	SPEEDOMETER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1
SOLENOID AND RELAY, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC); TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	SPECIFICATIONS; CHARGING SYSTEM	8A-23	SPEEDOMETER CABLE	0-33
SOLENOID AND RELAY—2.5L ENGINE ONLY; TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC); TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	SPECIFICATIONS (CONT.), ENGINE	9-53,9-54, 9-94,9-95	SPEEDOMETER SERVICE	21-109,21-287,21-309
SOLENOID TESTING SPECIFICATIONS, 2.5L STARTER	8A-23	SPECIFICATIONS, ENGINE	9-52,9-93	SPLASH APRONS—YJ, FENDER	23-115
SOLENOID TESTING SPECIFICATIONS, 4.0L STARTER	8A-23	SPECIFICATIONS, GENERATOR	8B-8	SPLASH LINERS—YJ, WHEELHOUSE	23-115
SOLENOIDS, TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY	21-184	SPECIFICATIONS, LUBRICANT; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-22	SPLASH SHIELD, GENERATOR	13-13
SOLVENTS, BRAKE FLUID/LUBRICANTS/ CLEANING	5-2	SPECIFICATIONS, LUBRICANT; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-13,3-31	SPLASH SHIELD—XJ VEHICLES, FUEL FILLER HOSE	13-4
		SPECIFICATIONS, MANUAL STEERING GEAR	19-46	SPLASH SHIELDS—YJ, FENDER INNER	23-116
		SPECIFICATIONS, MEASUREMENT AND TORQUE	Intro.-11	SPLICE INDEX; SPLICE INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-70-1
		SPECIFICATIONS, NP231/NP242 TORQUE	21-344	SPLICE INDEX; SPLICE INFORMATION (XJ-RHD)	8W-70-1
		SPECIFICATIONS, OUTPUT VOLTAGE	8A-23		
		SPECIFICATIONS, POWER STEERING GEAR	19-36		
		SPECIFICATIONS, PUMP OPERATING	19-3		
		SPECIFICATIONS, RUNOUT	16-4		
		SPECIFICATIONS, STARTER	8B-8		
		SPECIFICATIONS, STARTING SYSTEM	8A-23		
		SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE CLUTCH	6-17		
		SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE ENGINES	9-54,9-95		
		SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE EXHAUST SYSTEM AND INTAKE MANIFOLD	11-10		
		SPECIFICATIONS, TORQUE FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-49		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
SPLICE INDEX; SPLICE INFORMATION (YJ)	8W-70-1	STEERING COLUMN GENERAL SERVICE—XJ	19-47	STUDS, STEERING KNUCKLE AND BALL SUN GEAR AND NO. 1 ONE-WAY CLUTCH OVERHAUL	21-238
SPLICE LOCATIONS; SPLICE LOCATIONS (XJ)	8W-95-1	STEERING COLUMN, NON-TILT	19-60	SUNGLASSES STORAGE	8C-1
SPLICE LOCATIONS; SPLICE LOCATIONS (YJ)	8W-95-1	STEERING COLUMN, TILT	19-66	SUNGLASSES STORAGE BIN REMOVE/INSTALL	8C-7
SPLICE LOCATIONS; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	STEERING COLUMN—XJ	19-78	SUNVISORS—XJ	23-93
SPLICE LOCATIONS; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	STEERING COLUMN—YJ	19-58, 19-78	SUNVISORS—YJ	23-155
SPLICE LOCATIONS; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1	STEERING DAMPER	19-17, 19-20	SUPPLY TEST, VACUUM	8H-6
SPORT BAR—YJ	23-132	STEERING GEAR ADJUSTMENTS	19-24	SUPPORT BRACKET REPLACEMENT—XJ, INTERIOR REARVIEW MIRROR	23-68
SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER DIAGNOSIS	3-3, 3-6	STEERING GEAR, MANUAL; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-30	SUPPORT CROSSMEMBER—XJ, RADIATOR	23-6
SPRING AND SHOCK DIAGNOSIS; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-13, 2-15	STEERING GEAR, MANUAL; STEERING	19-37, 19-78	SUPPORT OVERHAUL, OVERDRIVE	21-226
SPRING AND SHOCK DIAGNOSIS; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-3, 3-6	STEERING GEAR, POWER	19-78	SUPPORT OVERHAUL, OVERRUNNING CLUTCH—LOW-REVERSE DRUM—REAR	21-125
SPRING, COIL	2-14	STEERING GEAR, RECIRCULATING BALL POWER	19-21	SUPPORT PLATE REPLACEMENT	5-58
SPRING EYE BUSHING REPLACEMENT, LEAF; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-17	STEERING GEAR REPLACEMENT	19-23, 19-45	SUPPORT ROD BALL STUD REPLACEMENT—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-63
SPRING EYE BUSHING REPLACEMENT, LEAF; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-5, 3-7	STEERING GEAR SPECIFICATIONS, MANUAL	19-46	SUPPORT ROD CYLINDER DISPOSAL—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-63
SPRING IDENTIFICATION, A/W-4 VALVE	21-343	STEERING GEAR SPECIFICATIONS, POWER	19-36	SUPPORT ROD CYLINDER—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-62
SPRING, LEAF; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-16	STEERING GEARS, RECIRCULATING-BALL POWER	19-74	SUPPORT STRAP, FUEL TANK	13-4
SPRING, LEAF; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-4, 3-7	STEERING KNUCKLE AND BALL STUDS	2-32	SUPPORTS, ENGINE	0-21
SPRING REPLACEMENT, VALVE STEM SEAL	9-65	STEERING LINKAGE	0-28	SUPPRESSION, RADIO NOISE	8F-2
SPRINGS, ACCUMULATOR PISTONS	21-189	STEERING LINKAGE—XJ	19-16, 19-78	SURFACE TOUCH-UP, PAINTED	23-158
SPRINGS AND OIL SEALS, VALVE	9-23	STEERING LINKAGE—YJ	19-19, 19-78	SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS	2-7
SPRINGS, VALVES AND VALVE	9-27, 9-69	STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH, POWER; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	SUSPENSION ARM, LOWER	2-13
SPROCKETS, TIMING CHAIN	9-31, 9-73	STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH, POWER; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	SUSPENSION ARM, UPPER	2-12
STABILIZER BAR; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-11, 2-15	STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH—2.5L ENGINE ONLY, POWER	14-63	SUSPENSION COMPONENTS	3-1
STABILIZER BAR; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-5	STEERING PRESSURE SWITCH—POM INPUT, POWER	14-24	SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, XJ FRONT	2-49
STALL TEST, CONVERTER	21-74	STEERING PUMP, POWER	19-11, 19-74, 19-78	SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, XJ REAR	3-51
STALL TEST, TORQUE CONVERTER	21-178	STEERING PUMP—INITIAL OPERATION, POWER	19-15	SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, YJ FRONT	2-49
STANDARD SERVICE PROCEDURES	9-1	STEERING RHD	19-74	SUSPENSION COMPONENTS, YJ REAR	3-51
STANDARD WIPERS	8W-53-1	STEERING SYSTEM COMPONENTS	19-1	SUSPENSION, FRONT	2-1
STARTER AND SOLENOID TESTING SPECIFICATIONS, 2.5L	8A-23	STEERING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, MANUAL	19-38	SUSPENSION, XJ	3-3
STARTER AND SOLENOID TESTING SPECIFICATIONS, 4.0L	8A-23	STEERING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, POWER	19-3	SUSPENSION, XJ FRONT	2-11
STARTER AND STARTER RELAY	8B-4	STEERING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, POWER 19-4, 19-5, 19-6, 19-7, 19-8, 19-9	19-3	SUSPENSION, YJ	3-6
STARTER MOTOR RELAY TEST	14-51	STEERING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, SUSPENSION	2-7	SUSPENSION, YJ FRONT	2-15
STARTER NOISE DIAGNOSIS	8A-16	STEERING SYSTEM, POWER	0-29	SWITCH - XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION	8J-4
STARTER NOISE DIAGNOSIS, 2.5L	8A-16	STEERING WHEEL	19-49, 19-58	SWITCH, ACCELERATION; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1
STARTER RELAY CONNECTIONS	8A-15	STEM SEAL AND SPRING REPLACEMENT, VALVE	9-65	SWITCH, ACCELERATION; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1
STARTER RELAY REMOVE/INSTALL	8B-6	STEP MOLDING—YJ, BODY SIDE	23-115	SWITCH, ACCELERATION; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
STARTER RELAY, STARTER	8B-4	STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—XJ, CENTER HIGH MOUNTED	8L-12	SWITCH, ACCELERATION; BRAKES SWITCH ADJUSTMENT, BRAKELIGHT	5-35
STARTER REMOVE/INSTALL—2.5L	8B-4	STOP LAMP (CHMSL)—YJ, CENTER HIGH MOUNTED	8L-28	SWITCH ADJUSTMENT, BRAKELIGHT	5-32
STARTER REMOVE/INSTALL—4.0L	8B-5	STOP LAMP RELAY; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	SWITCH AND KEY CYLINDER SERVICE, IGNITION	8D-26
STARTER SPECIFICATIONS	8B-8	STOP LAMP RELAY; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	SWITCH AND PLUG LOCATIONS, TRANSMISSION	21-34
STARTING PROCEDURE, JUMP	0-9	STOP LAMP SWITCH	8H-1, 8H-6	SWITCH, BLOWER MOTOR	24-16
STARTING SYSTEM; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-11	STOP LAMPS AND CHMSL LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1	SWITCH, BRAKE	14-59
STARTING SYSTEM; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-21-1	STOP LAMPS AND CHMSL LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1	SWITCH CONTINUITY (LEFT POSITION), POWER MIRROR	8T-3
STARTING SYSTEM; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-21-1	STOP LAMPS AND CHMSL LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1	SWITCH CONTINUITY, POWER SEAT	8R-2
STARTING SYSTEM; STARTING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-21-1	STORAGE BIN REMOVE/INSTALL, SUNGLASSES	8C-7	SWITCH CONTINUITY (RIGHT POSITION), POWER MIRROR	8T-3
STARTING SYSTEM COLD CRANKING SPECIFICATIONS, 2.5L	8A-23	STORAGE, REMOTE GARAGE DOOR OPENER	8C-1	SWITCH CONTINUITY TESTS, IGNITION	8D-30
STARTING SYSTEM COLD CRANKING SPECIFICATIONS, 4.0L	8A-23	STORAGE, SUNGLASSES	8C-1	SWITCH, DEFROGGER	8N-1, 8N-3
STARTING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS	8A-12	STORAGE—XJ, JACK	23-97	SWITCH, DRIVER'S DOOR JAMB	8U-1, 8U-2
STARTING SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS	8A-23	STRAIGHTENING, FRAME	13-13	SWITCH, DRIVER'S SEAT BELT	8U-1, 8U-3
STARTING, TOWING AND HOISTING, JUMP	0-9	STRAP, FUEL TANK SUPPORT	13-4	SWITCH, EXTENDED IDLE	8W-30-5
STATEMENT—GAS ENGINES, FUEL USAGE	0-19	STRENGTH, BOLT	Intro-15	SWITCH, FIN SENSING CYCLING CLUTCH	24-15, 24-31
STATIONARY GLASS	23-144	STRIKER AND BUMPER—XJ, REAR SEATBACK LATCH	23-84	SWITCH, FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE (4WD); INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
STATIONARY GLASS WATER LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—XJ	23-76	STRIKER REPLACEMENT—XJ, HOOD LATCH	23-11	SWITCH, FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE (4WD); TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1
STATIONARY GLASS WATER LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—YJ	23-150	STRIKER REPLACEMENT—XJ, SAFETY LATCH	23-11	SWITCH, HORN	8G-1
STATIONARY WINDOW GLASS	23-66	STRIKER—YJ, HALF-METAL DOOR LATCH	23-135	SWITCH, IGNITION; BRAKES	5-35
STATIONARY WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR DOOR	23-46	STRIKER—YJ, TAILGATE LATCH	23-123	SWITCH, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-1
STATOR CLUTCH INSPECTION, TORQUE CONVERTER	21-199	STRIPES/DECALS—XJ, BODY	23-21	SWITCH, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-1
		STRIPES/DECALS—YJ, BODY	23-116	SWITCH, IGNITION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-1
		STRIP—XJ, DOOR EDGE GUARD/EDGE PROTECTOR	23-54	SWITCH, IGNITION KEY-IN	8U-1, 8U-2
		STUD REPLACEMENT—XJ, LIFTGATE SUPPORT ROD BALL	23-63	SWITCH INPUT, BRAKE; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2
				SWITCH INPUT, BRAKE; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2
				SWITCH INPUT, BRAKE; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2
				SWITCH INPUT, BRAKE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
SWITCH INPUT, BRAKE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5	SWITCH—2-DOOR (LHD), DRIVER'S POWER WINDOW	8S-4	SYSTEM, EXHAUST; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-21
SWITCH INPUT, BRAKE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-5	SWITCH—2-DOOR (RHD), DRIVER'S POWER LOCK	8P-4	SYSTEM, EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION (EGR)	25-1
SWITCH INSTALLATION, ACCELERATION	5-39	SWITCH—2-DOOR (RHD), DRIVER'S POWER WINDOW	8S-5	SYSTEM FANS, COOLING	7-32
SWITCH INSTALLATION, BRAKELIGHT	5-32	SWITCH—4-DOOR, DRIVER'S POWER LOCK	8P-5	SYSTEM FOR LEAKS, TESTING COOLING	7-22
SWITCH LAMP, IGNITION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-1	SWITCH—4-DOOR, DRIVER'S POWER WINDOW	8S-3	SYSTEM, FUEL	14-67
SWITCH LAMP, IGNITION; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	SWITCH—PCM INPUT, BRAKE	14-22	SYSTEM, FUEL DELIVERY	14-3
SWITCH, LIFTGATE WIPER/WASHER	8K-16,8K-5	SWITCH—PCM INPUT, EXTENDED IDLE	14-23	SYSTEM, HAZARD WARNING HEATER (XJ)	8J-1
SWITCH OPERATION, ACCELERATION	5-37	SWITCH—PCM INPUT, PARK/NEUTRAL	14-24	SYSTEM, HEATER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1
SWITCH, PARK NEUTRAL	14-63	SWITCH—PCM INPUT, POWER STEERING PRESSURE	14-24	SYSTEM, HEATER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1
SWITCH, PARKING BRAKE	5-68	SWITCH—XJ, HEADLAMP	8L-10	SYSTEM, HOSES, COOLING	7-32
SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	SWITCH—XJ MODELS, IGNITION	8D-26	SYSTEM, HYDRAULIC	21-169
SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	SWITCH—YJ, HEADLAMP	8L-26	SYSTEM INDICATOR LAMP, CHARGING; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-3
SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION; TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFER CASE	21-183	SWITCH—YJ MODELS, IGNITION	8D-29	SYSTEM, LIFTGATE WASHER	8K-5
SWITCH, PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	SYMBOLS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-2	SYSTEM, LIFTGATE WIPER	8K-4
SWITCH, PASSENGER'S POWER LOCK	8P-6	SYMBOLS, INTERNATIONAL	0-1	SYSTEM, LIFTGATE WIPER/WASHER	8K-16,8K-1
SWITCH, PASSENGER'S POWER WINDOW	8S-6	SYMBOLS, INTERNATIONAL VEHICLE CONTROL AND DISPLAY	Intro-5	SYSTEM, LUBRICATION	9-37,9-79
SWITCH, POWER BRAKE BOOSTER—BRAKE PEDAL—BRAKELIGHT	5-22	SYMBOLS, VEHICLE CONTROL AND DISPLAY	Intro-10	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE, EMISSION CONTROL	0-4
SWITCH, POWER LOCK	8P-1	SYSTEM - XJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING	8J-3	SYSTEM, POWER BRAKE	0-30
SWITCH, POWER MIRROR	8T-1,8T-2	SYSTEM - YJ, HAZARD WARNING	8J-4	SYSTEM, POWER LOCK	8P-2
SWITCH, POWER SEAT	8R-1,8R-2	SYSTEM - YJ, TURN SIGNAL	8J-3	SYSTEM, POWER MIRROR	8T-1
SWITCH, POWER STEERING PRESSURE; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	SYSTEM, A/C-HEATER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ)	8W-42-1	SYSTEM, POWER STEERING	0-29
SWITCH, POWER STEERING PRESSURE; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	SYSTEM, A/C-HEATER; AIR CONDITIONING/HEATER (XJ-RHD)	8W-42-1	SYSTEM POWER-UP AND INITIALIZATION, ABS	5-35
SWITCH, POWER WINDOW	8S-1,8S-2	SYSTEM, AIRBAG; RESTRAINT SYSTEMS	8M-1	SYSTEM PRESSURE RELEASE PROCEDURE, FUEL	14-62
SWITCH REMOVAL, ACCELERATION	5-39	SYSTEM, AIRBAG; STEERING	19-47	SYSTEM PRESSURE TEST, FUEL	14-51,14-6
SWITCH REMOVAL, BRAKELIGHT	5-32	SYSTEM CAPACITIES, COOLING	7-45	SYSTEM, REAR WIPER; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-1
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL - XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION	8J-5	SYSTEM, CHARGING; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS	8A-17	SYSTEM, REAR WIPER; WIPERS (YJ)	8W-53-1
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING	8J-5	SYSTEM, CHARGING; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-20-1	SYSTEM, RECOVERING REFRIGERANT	24-11
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, DEFOGGER	8N-4	SYSTEM, CHARGING; CHARGING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-20-1	SYSTEM, REFILLING COOLING	7-21
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, HEADLAMP	8E-19	SYSTEM, CHARGING; CHARGING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-20-1	SYSTEM SCHEMATICS, PCM	14-41
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, HEADLAMP OR PANEL DIMMER	8E-42	SYSTEM, CHARGING REFRIGERANT	24-11	SYSTEM SERVICE (DEPLOYED), AIRBAG	8M-2
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, HORN	8G-3	SYSTEM CLEANING/REVERSE FLUSHING, COOLING	7-22	SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS, CHARGING	8A-23
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE WIPER/WASHER	8K-24,8K-8	SYSTEM COLD CRANKING	8A-23	SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS, STARTING	8A-23
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER LOCK	8P-8	SYSTEM COOLANT ROUTING	7-1	SYSTEM, STARTING; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS	8A-11
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER MIRROR	8T-4	SYSTEM COOLANT RESERVE/OVERFLOW	7-24	SYSTEM, STARTING; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ)	8W-21-1
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER SEAT	8R-3	SYSTEM COOLANT ROUTING	7-1	SYSTEM, STARTING; STARTING SYSTEM (XJ-RHD)	8W-21-1
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER WINDOW	8S-7	SYSTEM, COOLING; COOLING SYSTEM	7-1	SYSTEM, STARTING; STARTING SYSTEM (YJ)	8W-21-1
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, SPEED CONTROL	8H-9	SYSTEM, COOLING; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-10	SYSTEM, TURN SIGNAL	8J-1
SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD WIPER/WASHER	8K-20,8K-7	SYSTEM, CRANKCASE VENTILATION; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-5	SYSTEM, USING ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS	8A-22
SWITCH REPLACEMENT, BLOWER MOTOR/AIR DOOR MOTOR	24-32	SYSTEM, CRANKCASE VENTILATION; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-19	SYSTEM, USING ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-5
SWITCH REPLACEMENT—XJ, FOG LAMP	8L-10	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	5-33	SYSTEM WARNING LIGHT	5-35
SWITCH REPLACEMENT—YJ, FOG LAMP	8L-26	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, CHARGING	8A-19	SYSTEM, WINDSHIELD WASHER	8K-10,8K-12,8K-1,8K-4
SWITCH REPLACEMENT—YJ, HEADLAMP DIMMER	8L-26	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, COOLING	7-10,7-11,7-12,7-7,7-8,7-9	SYSTEM, WINDSHIELD WIPER	8K-10,8K-12,8K-1,8K-3
SWITCH SERVICE, IGNITION	19-54	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, EXHAUST	11-2	TABLE, BATTERY CHARGING TIME	8A-8
SWITCH SERVICE, PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION	21-109	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, HEATING	24-18	TACHOMETER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
SWITCH SERVICE PROCEDURES—XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION	8L-11	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, MANUAL STEERING	19-38	TACHOMETER; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2
SWITCH, SPEED CONTROL	8H-1,8H-6	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, POWER STEERING	19-3,19-4,19-5,19-6,19-7,19-8,19-9	TACHOMETER SIGNAL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5
SWITCH, STOP LAMP	8H-1,8H-6	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, STARTING	8A-12	TACHOMETER SIGNAL; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-5
SWITCH TEST, EXTENDED IDLE	14-48	SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, SUSPENSION AND STEERING	2-7	TACHOMETER SIGNAL; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
SWITCH TESTING, INTERMITTENT WIPE	8K-15	SYSTEM, DRAINING COOLING	7-21	TACHOMETER—PCM OUTPUT	14-29
SWITCH TESTING, NON-INTERMITTENT WIPE	8K-14	SYSTEM, EMISSION CONTROL	0-20	TAIL LAMPS AND LICENSE PLATE LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-51-1
SWITCH TESTING PROCEDURES—XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION	8L-4	SYSTEM, ENGINE COOLING	0-18	TAIL LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE PLATE LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-51-1
SWITCH, TRANSMISSION COMFORT; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	SYSTEM, EVACUATING REFRIGERANT	24-11	TAIL LAMPS AND REAR LICENSE PLATE LAMPS; REAR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-51-1
SWITCH, WINDSHIELD WIPER/WASHER	8K-13,8K-4	SYSTEM, EVAP (EVAPORATION) CONTROL	25-4	TAILGATE ADJUSTMENT—YJ	23-121
SWITCH (XJ ONLY), HEADLAMP	8U-1,8U-3	SYSTEM, EXHAUST; EXHAUST SYSTEM AND INTAKE MANIFOLD	11-1	TAILGATE HINGE—YJ	23-121
SWITCH—2.5L ENGINE ONLY, POWER STEERING PRESSURE	14-63			TAILGATE LATCH AND RELEASE HANDLE—YJ	23-122
SWITCH—2-DOOR (LHD), DRIVER'S POWER LOCK	8P-3				

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
TAILGATE LATCH STRIKER—YJ	23-123	TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD), BELT	7-45	TESTING SPECIFICATIONS, 4.0L STARTER AND SOLENOID	8A-23
TAILGATE LOCK CYLINDER—YJ	23-122	TENSION—RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD), BELT	7-38	TESTING, TRANSMISSION COOLER FLOW	21-113
TAILGATE WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ	23-123	TERMINAL REPLACEMENT; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-8	TESTS, AIR CONDITIONING PERFORMANCE	24-12
TAILGATE—YJ	23-121	TERMINAL REPLACEMENT; CONNECTOR; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-7	TESTS, IGNITION SWITCH CONTINUITY	8D-30
TAILPIPE—XJ VEHICLES, MUFFLER AND EXHAUST	11-5	TERMINAL/CONNECTOR REPAIR—MOLEX CONNECTORS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-6	TESTS, OXYGEN (O ₂ S) SENSOR	8D-15
TAILPIPE—YJ VEHICLES, MUFFLER AND EXHAUST	11-6	TEST, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY	8D-6	TESTS, SYSTEM	8N-1
TAKE OUTS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-2	TEST, CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	TESTS, TROUBLESHOOTING; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-4
TANK CAPACITIES, FUEL	14-13,14-67	TEST, CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-6	TESTS, WATER PUMP	7-13
TANK FILLER TUBE CAP, FUEL; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-4,25-7	TEST, COMPASS/DISPLAY SELF-DIAGNOSTIC	8C-2	THERMOMETER	8C-1
TANK FILLER TUBE CAP, FUEL; FUEL SYSTEM	14-13	TEST, CONVERTER STALL	21-74	THERMOMETER DIAGNOSIS	8C-2
TANK FILLER TUBE, NO-LEAD FUEL	14-13	TEST, CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47	THERMOSTAT	7-17
TANK, FUEL	14-13	TEST, CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-7	THERMOSTAT, TEMPERATURE CONTROL	24-34
TANK PRESSURE RELIEF/ROLLOVER VALVE, FUEL	14-16,14-62	TEST, CYLINDER COMBUSTION PRESSURE LEAKAGE	9-6	THERMOSTATIC CONTROL	24-16
TANK SKID PLATE, FUEL	13-15,13-3	TEST, CYLINDER COMPRESSION PRESSURE	9-5	THICKNESS, AW-4 CLUTCH DISC AND PLATE	21-338
TANK SUPPORT STRAP, FUEL	13-4	TEST DIAGNOSIS, CYLINDER COMBUSTION PRESSURE LEAKAGE	9-7	THICKNESS, DISC BRAKE ROTOR	5-52
TANKS, FUEL	14-13,14-62	TEST, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	THIS GROUP, HOW TO USE; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1
TAPPETS, HYDRAULIC	9-24,9-66	TEST, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-9	THIS GROUP, HOW TO USE; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1
TELL-TALE CLUSTER (LHD)	8E-10	TEST, EXTENDED IDLE SWITCH	14-48	THIS GROUP, HOW TO USE; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1
TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE CHART, XJ PERFORMANCE	24-13	TEST, FUEL INJECTOR	14-51	THREAD NOTATION—SAE AND METRIC	Intro-13
TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE CHART, YJ PERFORMANCE	24-13	TEST, FUEL PRESSURE LEAK DOWN	14-8	THREADS, REPAIR DAMAGED OR WORN	9-4
TEMPERATURE CONTROL THERMOSTAT	24-34	TEST, FUEL PUMP CAPACITY	14-7	THROTTLE BODY	14-33,14-64
TEMPERATURE GAUGE, ENGINE COOLANT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	TEST, FUEL SYSTEM PRESSURE	14-51,14-6	THROTTLE CABLE	14-17
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, COOLANT	25-7	TEST, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE	21-177,21-72	THROTTLE CABLE, ACCELERATOR PEDAL	14-17,14-58
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	TEST, IDLE AIR CONTROL MOTOR	14-49	THROTTLE CABLE ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION	21-194
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-3	TEST, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	THROTTLE CABLE REPLACEMENT, TRANSMISSION	21-193
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3	TEST, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-19,8D-5	TEST, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-47	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-3	TEST, MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-5
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE AIR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	TEST, MANUAL SHIFTING	21-177	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE AIR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-4	TEST, MASTER CYLINDER/POWER BOOSTER	5-8	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR TEST	8D-15
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE AIR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-4	TEST, OXYGEN SENSOR (O ₂ S) HEATING ELEMENT	14-48	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS); FUEL SYSTEM	14-65
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-60	TEST, POWER BOOSTER CHECK VALVE	5-9	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS); IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-25
TEMPERATURE SENSOR, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-23,8D-5	TEST, POWER BOOSTER VACUUM	5-9	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS) SERVICE	21-193
TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE (OHMS)—COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR/MANIFOLD AIR	14-46	TEST PROCEDURES, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-15	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS) TEST	14-48
TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, ENGINE COOLANT; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	TEST, REFRIGERANT SERVICE AND PERFORMANCE	24-11	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS)—PCM INPUT	14-25
TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, ENGINE COOLANT; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-9	TEST, STARTER MOTOR RELAY	14-51	THROTTLE VALVE CABLE ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION	21-71
TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-46	TEST, THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR	8D-15	THROTTLE VALVE CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ)	21-101
TEMPERATURE SENSOR TEST, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-11	TEST, THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR (TPS)	14-48	THROUGH DEEP WATER PUDDLES, BRAKES DO NOT HOLD AFTER DRIVING	5-7
TEMPERATURE SENSOR/MANIFOLD AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE (OHMS)—COOLANT	14-46	TEST, TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY	14-48	TIE ROD	19-16,19-19
TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM INPUT, ENGINE COOLANT	14-23	TEST, TORQUE CONVERTER STALL	21-178	TIGHTENING, WHEEL NUT	5-54,5-59
TEMPERATURE SENSOR—PCM INPUT, INTAKE MANIFOLD AIR	14-22	TEST, VACUUM SUPPLY	8H-6	TILT STEERING COLUMN	19-66
TEMPERATURE WARNING LAMP, ENGINE COOLANT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	TEST, VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	14-48	TIME LAG TEST	21-178
TEMPERATURE WARNING LAMP, ENGINE COOLANT; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	TESTING, AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN (ASD) RELAY	14-46	TIME TABLE, BATTERY CHARGING	8A-8
TENSION, DRIVE BELT	7-45	TESTING COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAKS	7-22	TIMING CASE COVER	9-31,9-72
TENSION SPECIFICATIONS, BELT	7-38	TESTING, FUEL PUMP RELAY	14-47	TIMING CASE COVER OIL SEAL REPLACEMENT	9-30,9-73
TENSIONER ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ), PARKING BRAKE CABLE	5-69	TESTING, INTERMITTENT WIPE SWITCH	8K-15	TIMING CHAIN AND SPROCKETS	9-31,9-73
TENSIONER REPLACEMENT (XJ), PARKING BRAKE CABLE	5-66	TESTING, NON-INTERMITTENT WIPE SWITCH	8K-14	TIMING, IGNITION	8D-11
TENSIONER—XJ MODELS WITH RIGHT HAND DRIVE, AUTOMATIC BELT	7-42	TESTING PROCEDURES—XJ, MULTI-FUNCTION SWITCH	8L-4	TIMING, VALVE	9-30,9-71
TENSION—EXCEPT RIGHT HAND DRIVE (RHD), BELT	7-38	TESTING REFRIGERANT, LEAK	24-11	TIPS, TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	21-155
		TESTING, ROAD	5-5	TIRE AND WHEEL BALANCE	22-6
		TESTING SPECIFICATIONS, 2.5L STARTER AND SOLENOID	8A-23	TIRE AND WHEEL RUNOUT	22-8
				TIRE CARRIER—YJ, EXTERNAL SPARE/WHEEL	23-133
				TIRE INFLATION PRESSURES	22-2
				TIRE NOISE OR VIBRATION	22-4
				TIRE PROBLEMS, WHEEL	5-7
				TIRE WEAR PATTERNS	22-4
				TIRES; LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-32
				TIRES; WHEELS AND TIRES	22-1
				TIRES, CLEANING OF	22-2
				TIRES, REPLACEMENT	22-2

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
TIRE/WHEEL HOLDDOWN AND FLOOR BRACKETS—XJ, SPARE	23-98	TOWING AND HOISTING, JUMP STARTING	0-9	TRANSMISSION DISASSEMBLY AND OVERHAUL	21-37,21-5
TO USE THIS GROUP, HOW; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	TOWING, FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE VEHICLE	0-12	TRANSMISSION GEAR RATIOS	21-34
TO USE THIS GROUP, HOW; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	TOWING RECOMMENDATIONS	0-10	TRANSMISSION IDENTIFICATION	21-166,21-33, 21-67,21-2
TO USE THIS GROUP, HOW; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1	TOWING SPECIFICATIONS, TRAILER	Intro.-5, Intro.-9	TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION	21-36,21-5
TOOL, DRB SCAN; BRAKES	5-3	TOWING WHEN KEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE	0-13	TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT	21-34
TOOL, DRB SCAN; COOLING SYSTEM	7-5	TOWING—XJ, TWO-WHEEL-DRIVE VEHICLE	0-11	TRANSMISSION, MANUAL	0-22
TOOL, DRB SCAN; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-2	(TPS)—PCM INPUT, THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR	14-25	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLERS	7-36
TOOL, DRB SCAN; FUEL SYSTEM	14-54	TRACK BAR; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-11,2-15	TRANSMISSION OVERHAUL, 30RH/32RH	21-119
TOOL, DRB SCAN; IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-8	TRACK BAR; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-8	TRANSMISSION OVERHAUL, AW-4	21-201
TOOLS, TROUBLESHOOTING	8W-4	TRAC-LOK DIFFERENTIAL	3-45	TRANSMISSION RANGE LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1
TOP DOOR—YJ, HALF-METAL SOFT	23-134	TRAILER HITCH	23-77	TRANSMISSION RANGES AND SHIFT LEVER POSITIONS	21-166
TOP LIFTGATE GLASS—YJ, HARD	23-124	TRAILER HITCH—XJ	23-77	TRANSMISSION REMOVAL	21-35,21-3
TOP QUARTER WINDOW GLASS—YJ, HARD	23-149	TRAILER TOW; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	TRANSMISSION REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION, 30RH/32RH	21-115
TOP REPAIR—YJ, HARD	23-127	TRAILER TOW; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	TRANSMISSION REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION, AW-4	21-198
TOP ROOF VENT—YJ, HARD	23-127	TRAILER TOWING SPECIFICATIONS	Intro.-5, Intro.-9	TRANSMISSION SHIFT PATTERN	21-34
TOP SERVICE INFORMATION—YJ, SOFT	23-127	TRANSFER CASE (4WD VEHICLES)	0-24	TRANSMISSION SHIFTER/IGNITION INTERLOCK MECHANISM, AUTOMATIC	19-55
TOP SERVICE—YJ, SOFT	23-129	TRANSFER CASE ASSEMBLY	21-294,21-319	TRANSMISSION SWITCH AND PLUG LOCATIONS	21-34
TOP—YJ, HARD	23-126	TRANSFER CASE CHANGES	21-307	TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CABLE ADJUSTMENT	21-194
TORQUE, BATTERY/STARTER/ GENERATOR SERVICE	8B-8	TRANSFER CASE DISASSEMBLY AND OVERHAUL	21-289,21-310	TRANSMISSION THROTTLE CABLE REPLACEMENT	21-193
TORQUE, COOLING SYSTEM	7-46	TRANSFER CASE IDENTIFICATION	21-284, 21-307	TRANSMISSION THROTTLE VALVE CABLE ADJUSTMENT	21-71
TORQUE, FUEL SYSTEM	14-67	TRANSFER CASE INSTALLATION	21-288,21-309	TRANSMISSION, TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS—MANUAL	21-333
TORQUE, IGNITION SYSTEMS	8D-32	TRANSFER CASE, LEGEND FOR NP231	21-306	TRANSMISSION UP-SHIFT LAMP, MANUAL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2
TORQUE CONVERTER	21-167,21-67	TRANSFER CASE, LEGEND FOR NP242	21-332	TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY INSTALLATION	21-187
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY	14-65	TRANSFER CASE LUBRICANT AND FILL LEVEL	21-284	TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY OVERHAUL	21-250
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY TEST	14-48	TRANSFER CASE, NP231	21-283,21-305	TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY REMOVAL	21-186
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH RELAY—PCM OUTPUT	14-29	TRANSFER CASE, NP242	21-307,21-331	TRANSMISSION VALVE BODY SOLENOIDS	21-184
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-4	TRANSFER CASE REMOVAL	21-287,21-309	TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE IDENTIFICATION, ENGINE	Intro.-5
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	TRANSFER CASE SKID PLATE	13-15,13-3	TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE SPECIFICATIONS	21-333
TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH (TCC) SOLENOID AND RELAY—2.5L ENGINE ONLY; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	TRANSMISSION, 30RH/32RH AUTOMATIC	21-67	TRANSMIT—PCM OUTPUT, SCI	14-29
TORQUE CONVERTER DIAGNOSIS	21-86,21-87, 21-88	TRANSMISSION AND CONVERTER INSTALLATION	21-117	TRANSMITTER, KEYLESS ENTRY	8P-1,8P-7,8P-8
TORQUE CONVERTER INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION	21-199	TRANSMISSION AND CONVERTER REMOVAL	21-115	TRAVEL SENSOR, BRAKE PEDAL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1
TORQUE CONVERTER REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION	21-198	TRANSMISSION AND TORQUE CONVERTER INSTALLATION	21-199	TRAY LAMP—XJ, I/P ASH RECEIVER	23-80
TORQUE CONVERTER STALL TEST	21-178	TRANSMISSION AND TORQUE CONVERTER REMOVAL	21-198	TRAY—XJ, BATTERY	23-14
TORQUE CONVERTER STATOR CLUTCH INSPECTION	21-199	TRANSMISSION APPLICATION	21-67	TRAY—YJ, BATTERY	23-110
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; CLUTCH	6-17	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT	21-265,21-16,21-52	TREAD WEAR INDICATORS	22-3
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; ENGINES	9-54,9-95	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES	21-155	TRIM COVERS—XJ, B/C-PILLAR AND LIFTGATE PILLAR	23-88
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; EXHAUST SYSTEM AND INTAKE MANIFOLD	11-10	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY TIPS	21-155	TRIM PANEL EXTENSION—XJ, QUARTER	23-87
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-49	TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC	0-23	TRIM PANEL—XJ, DOOR	23-31
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	24-37	TRANSMISSION, AW-4 AUTOMATIC	21-165	TRIM PANEL—XJ, FRONT INNER SCUFF PLATE/COWL SIDE	23-86
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; INTRODUCTION	Intro.-11,Intro.-12	TRANSMISSION, AX 15 MANUAL	21-33	TRIM PANEL—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-59
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-15	TRANSMISSION, AX 4/5 MANUAL	21-1	TRIM PANEL—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-137
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-51	TRANSMISSION CASE CLEANING AND INSPECTION	21-125	TRIM PANELS AND SCUFF PLATES—XJ, INTERIOR	23-84
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS; STEERING	19-78	TRANSMISSION CASE OVERHAUL, FIRST-REVERSE BRAKE PISTON	21-247	TRIM PANELS—XJ, QUARTER AND WHEELHOUSE	23-87
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH	21-336	TRANSMISSION CHANGES AND PARTS INTERCHANGEABILITY	21-67	TRIM REPAIR PRODUCTS—XJ, AFTERMARKET PAINT	23-159
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS, AW-4	21-344	TRANSMISSION COMFORT SWITCH; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	TRIM REPAIR PRODUCTS—YJ, AFTERMARKET PAINT	23-160
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS, BRAKE	5-70	TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ-RHD)	8W-31-1	TROUBLE CODE (DTC), DIAGNOSTIC	14-54
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS, MEASUREMENT	Intro.-11	TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE (TOM) SERVICE	21-183	TROUBLE CODE, GENERATOR DIAGNOSTIC	8A-22
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS, NP231/NP242	21-344	TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE— 4.0L ENGINE ONLY; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	TROUBLE CODE, SPEED CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC	8H-5
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS— ACCESSORIES	23-162	TRANSMISSION CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS	21-67	TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, DOME/ COURTESY LAMP	8L-16
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS—MANUAL TRANSMISSION	21-333	TRANSMISSION COOLER FLOW TESTING	21-113	TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, HEADLAMP DELAY FUNCTION	8L-14
TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS—XJ VEHICLES	23-161	TRANSMISSION COOLER LINE AND FITTING SERVICE	21-111	TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—XJ, LIGHTED VANITY MIRROR	8L-16
TORQUE—2.5L	8B-8	TRANSMISSION COOLER LINE FITTINGS	21-197	TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS—YJ, DOME/ COURTESY LAMP	8L-31
TORQUE—4.0L	8B-8	TRANSMISSION COOLER REVERSE FLUSHING	21-114	TROUBLESHOOTING TESTS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-4
TOUCH-UP, PAINTED SURFACE	23-158	TRANSMISSION COOLER SERVICE	21-196		
TOW HOOK, REAR	13-9	TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS	21-78,21-79,21-80, 21-81,21-82,21-83,21-84,21-85		
TOW HOOKS	13-13	TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS, 30RH/32RH	21-70		
TOW HOOKS, FRONT	13-7	TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS, AW-4	21-176		
TOW, TRAILER; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	TRANSMISSION DISASSEMBLY	21-119,21-201		
TOW, TRAILER; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1				

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
TROUBLESHOOTING TOOLS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-4	USAGE STATEMENT, FUEL	14-1	VANITY MIRROR LAMPS, VISOR; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2
TROUBLESHOOTING WIRING PROBLEMS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-5	USAGE STATEMENT—GAS ENGINES, FUEL	0-19	VANITY MIRROR LAMPS, VISOR; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
TUBE AXLE (2WD), MODEL 30 AXLE	2-22	USE THIS GROUP, HOW TO; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ)	8W-1	VANITY MIRROR TROUBLE	8L-16
TUBE CAP, FUEL TANK FILLER; EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-4,25-7	USE THIS GROUP, HOW TO; WIRING DIAGRAMS (XJ-RHD)	8W-1	VANITY MIRROR—XJ, LIGHTED	8L-16
TUBE CAP, FUEL TANK FILLER; FUEL SYSTEM	14-13	USE THIS GROUP, HOW TO; WIRING DIAGRAMS (YJ)	8W-1	VARIANCE, PINION GEAR DEPTH; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-40
TUBE, NO-LEAD FUEL TANK FILLER	14-13	USING ALIGNMENT SCREEN—XJ, HEADLAMP/FOG LAMP ADJUSTMENT	8L-7	VARIANCE, PINION GEAR DEPTH; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-22,3-39
TUBES/LINES/HOSES AND CLAMPS, FUEL	14-62,14-9	USING ALIGNMENT SCREEN—YJ, HEADLAMP/FOG LAMP ADJUSTMENT	8L-23	VARIATION ADJUSTMENT, COMPASS	8C-5
TURN RELAY, LEFT; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	USING ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM; BATTERY/STARTING/CHARGING SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS	8A-22	VARIATION, DISC BRAKE ROTOR THICKNESS	5-52
TURN RELAY, LEFT; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	USING ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-5	VEHICLE CODE DECODING	Intro.-5
TURN RELAY, RIGHT; TRAILER TOW (XJ)	8W-54-1	VACUUM DISCONNECT AXLE—YJ VEHICLES	2-27	VEHICLE CODE DESIGNATIONS	Intro.-1
TURN RELAY, RIGHT; TRAILER TOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-54-1	VACUUM HOSE ROUTING SCHEMATICS	25-2	VEHICLE CODE PLATE	Intro.-4
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMPS; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	VACUUM MOTOR, FRESH AIR DOOR	24-34	VEHICLE CONTROL AND DISPLAY SYMBOLS	Intro.-10
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMPS; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT, A/C REGRULATING DOOR	24-27	VEHICLE CONTROL AND DISPLAY SYMBOLS, INTERNATIONAL	Intro.-5
TURN SIGNAL RELAY; TURN SIGNALS (XJ-RHD)	8W-52-1	VACUUM MOTOR REPLACEMENT, HEATER/DEFROSTER/INSTRUMENT PANEL OUTLET	24-26	VEHICLE DESIGNATIONS	Intro.-1
TURN SIGNAL SYSTEM	8J-1	VACUUM RESERVOIR	8H-1	VEHICLE DIMENSION DATA	Intro.-5,Intro.-6
TURN SIGNAL SYSTEM - YJ	8J-3	VACUUM RESERVOIR REMOVE/INSTALL	8H-10	VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION (VEC) LABEL	25-1
TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ	8J-5	VACUUM ROUTING SCHEMATIC—2.5L 4 CYLINDER ENGINE	25-3	VEHICLE, GEAR ADJUSTMENTS IN	19-39
TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD WARNING SYSTEM - XJ	8J-3	VACUUM ROUTING SCHEMATIC—4.0L 6 CYLINDER ENGINE	25-3	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) DECODING	Intro.-4
TURN SIGNALS; TURN SIGNALS (YJ)	8W-52-1	VACUUM SUPPLY TEST	8H-6	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) PLATE	Intro.-4
TURN SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ, BACK-UP/REAR	8L-12	VACUUM TEST, POWER BOOSTER VALVES, CONVERSION FORMULAS AND EQUIVALENT	Intro.-11	VEHICLE, LABELS AND PLATES—XJ	Intro.-2
TURN SIGNAL/TAIL LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ, BACK-UP/REAR	8L-28	VALVE AND SPRING IDENTIFICATION, AW-4	21-343	VEHICLE, LABELS AND PLATES—YJ	Intro.-3
TWO-WHEEL-DRIVE VEHICLE TOWING—XJ	0-11	VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT	21-153	VEHICLE LOAD DATA	Intro.-5
U-JOINTS, PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-15	VALVE BODY CHECK BALL DIMENSIONS, AW-4	21-341	VEHICLE LOAD DATA—XJ	Intro.-7
UNBALANCE	16-3	VALVE BODY DISASSEMBLY AND INSPECTION	21-147	VEHICLE LOAD DATA—YJ	Intro.-8
UNDERHOOD LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2	VALVE BODY INSTALLATION, TRANSMISSION	21-187	VEHICLE SAFETY CERTIFICATION LABEL	Intro.-4
UNDERHOOD LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1	VALVE BODY OVERHAUL, TRANSMISSION	21-250	VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ)	8W-33-1
UNDERHOOD LAMP; INTERIOR LIGHTING (YJ)	8W-44-1	VALVE BODY REMOVAL, TRANSMISSION	21-186	VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL (XJ-RHD)	8W-33-1
UNDERHOOD LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-13	VALVE BODY SERVICE	21-104	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR; FUEL SYSTEM	14-66
UNDERHOOD LAMP BULB REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-29	VALVE BODY SOLENOIDS, TRANSMISSION	21-184	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-2
UNDERHOOD LAMP REPLACEMENT—XJ	8L-13	VALVE CABLE ADJUSTMENT, TRANSMISSION THROTTLE	21-71	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (YJ)	8W-30-3
UNDERHOOD LAMP REPLACEMENT—YJ	8L-29	VALVE CABLE ADJUSTMENT (XJ/YJ), THROTTLE	21-101	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR; VEHICLE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM	8H-1,8H-5
UNDERHOOD LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—XJ	8L-12	VALVE COMPONENT REPLACE—CYLINDER HEAD NOT REMOVED	9-23,9-65	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ-RHD)	8W-30-2
UNDERHOOD LAMP SERVICE INFORMATION—YJ	8L-28	VALVE EXPANSION	24-31,24-35	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR TEST	14-48
UNIT (ECU), ELECTRONIC CONTROL	5-34	VALVE FITTING O-RING SEAL, FLOW CONTROL	19-14	VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR—PCM INPUT	14-25
UNIT, FUEL GAUGE SENDING	14-16	VALVE, FUEL TANK PRESSURE RELIEF/ROLLOVER	14-16,14-62	VEHICLE TOWING, FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE	0-12
UNIT (HCU), HYDRAULIC CONTROL	5-33	VALVE INSTALLATION (WITH ABS), MASTER CYLINDER AND COMBINATION	5-20	VEHICLE TOWING—XJ, TWO-WHEEL-DRIVE	0-11
UNIT, HYDRAULIC CONTROL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2	VALVE, MASTER CYLINDER—COMBINATION	5-15	VEHICLE VIBRATION	22-10
UNIT, HYDRAULIC CONTROL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF/ROLLOVER	25-6,25-7	VENT DOOR CONTROL CABLES	24-32
UNIT, HYDRAULIC CONTROL; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	VALVE REMOVAL (WITH ABS), MASTER CYLINDER AND COMBINATION	5-17	VENT WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR QUARTER	23-73
UNIVERSAL JOINT ANGLE MEASUREMENT	16-4	VALVE REPLACEMENT (NON-ABS), COMBINATION	5-16	VENT WINDOW GLASS—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-137
UNIVERSAL JOINT REPLACEMENT	16-10	VALVE SERVICE, CONVERTER DRAINBACK CHECK	21-113	VENTILATION SYSTEM, CRANKCASE, EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS	25-5
UNIVERSAL JOINTS	16-2	VALVE SHAFT OVERHAUL, MANUAL	21-215	VENTILATION SYSTEM, CRANKCASE, LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE	0-19
UNLOCK RELAY; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ)	8W-61-1	VALVE SHAFT SEAL REPLACEMENT, MANUAL	21-187	VENT—YJ, HARD TOP ROOF	23-127
UNLOCK RELAY; POWER DOOR LOCKS (XJ-RHD)	8W-61-1	VALVE SPRINGS AND OIL SEALS	9-23	VIBRATION; FRONT SUSPENSION AND AXLE	2-19
UPPER SUSPENSION ARM	2-12	VALVE SPRINGS, VALVES	9-27,9-69	VIBRATION; PROPELLER SHAFTS	16-3
UPSHIFT LAMP; FUEL/IGNITION (XJ)	8W-30-5	VALVE STEM SEAL AND SPRING REPLACEMENT	9-65	VIBRATION; REAR SUSPENSION AND AXLES	3-10
UP-SHIFT LAMP; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	VALVE TEST, POWER BOOSTER CHECK	5-9	VIBRATION DAMPER	9-30,9-72
UPSHIFT LAMP; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (XJ)	8W-31-1	VALVE TIMING	9-30,9-71	VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS	22-10,22-11
UPSHIFT LAMP; TRANSMISSION CONTROLS (YJ)	8W-31-1	VALVES AND VALVE SPRINGS	9-27,9-69	VIBRATION, DRIVELINE	16-3
UP-SHIFT LAMP, MANUAL TRANSMISSION; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2			VIBRATION, TIRE NOISE OR	22-4
USAGE, INSTALLATION METHODS AND PARTS	6-4			VIBRATION TYPES	22-10
				VIBRATION, VEHICLE	22-10
				VISCOS FAN DRIVE	7-34
				VISOR VANITY MIRROR LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ)	8W-44-2
				VISOR VANITY MIRROR LAMPS; INTERIOR LIGHTING (XJ-RHD)	8W-44-1
				VISUAL INSPECTION	14-35
				VOLTAGE, OPEN CIRCUIT	8A-6
				VOLTAGE SPECIFICATIONS, OUTPUT	8A-23
				VOLTAGE—PCM INPUT, BATTERY	14-21
				WARNING LAMP, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-2

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
WARNING LAMP, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL REPLACEMENT— YJ, LIFTGATE GLASS	23-125	WINDOW, HEATED REAR; HEATED REAR WINDOW (YJ)	8W-48-1
WARNING LAMP, ABS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL/CROSSMEMBER AIR DEFLECTOR—XJ, COMVL	23-11	WINDOW MOTOR, POWER	8S-1,8S-2
WARNING LAMP, ABS; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—XJ, LIFTGATE OPENING	23-64	WINDOW MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8S-7
WARNING LAMP, ABS; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ, COMVL	23-109	WINDOW SWITCH, PASSENGER'S POWER	8S-6
WARNING LAMP, ABS; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ, TAILGATE	23-123	WINDOW SWITCH, POWER	8S-1,8S-2
WARNING LAMP, BRAKE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ, WINDSHIELD FRAME	23-146	WINDOW SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL, POWER	8S-7
WARNING LAMP, BRAKE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—XJ, DOOR WINDOW GLASS AND DOOR OPENING	23-55	WINDOW SWITCH—2-DOOR (LHD), DRIVER'S POWER	8S-4
WARNING LAMP, BRAKE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (YJ)	8W-40-2	WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—YJ, FULL- METAL DOOR	23-141	WINDOW SWITCH—2-DOOR (RHD), DRIVER'S POWER	8S-5
WARNING LAMP, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	WET SANDING, BUFFING AND POLISHING	23-158	WINDOW SWITCH—4-DOOR, DRIVER'S POWER	8S-3
WARNING LAMP, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	WHEEL ALIGNMENT, FRONT	2-5	WINDOWS, POWER; POWER WINDOWS (XJ)	8W-60-1
WARNING LAMP, LOW FUEL; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-1	WHEEL AND TIRE PROBLEMS	5-7	WINDOWS, POWER; POWER WINDOWS (XJ-RHD)	8W-60-1
WARNING LAMP, LOW WASHER FLUID; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	WHEEL BALANCE, TIRE	22-6	WINDSHIELD FRAME WEATHERSTRIP SEAL—YJ	23-146
WARNING LAMP, LOW WASHER FLUID; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	WHEEL BEARING LUBRICANTS, CHASSIS COMPONENT	0-28	WINDSHIELD FRAME—YJ	23-145
WARNING LAMP, OIL PRESSURE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	WHEEL BEARINGS, FRONT	0-28	WINDSHIELD GLASS REPLACEMENT— XJ	23-69
WARNING LAMP, OIL PRESSURE; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-1	WHEEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	5-58	WINDSHIELD GLASS—YJ	23-146
WARNING LAMP, SEAT BELT INDICATOR; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	WHEEL CYLINDER OVERHAUL	5-57	WINDSHIELD REVEAL MOLDING—XJ	23-66
WARNING LAMP, SEAT BELT INDICATOR; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	WHEEL CYLINDER REMOVAL	5-57	WINDSHIELD REVEAL MOLDING—YJ	23-144
WARNING LIGHT DISPLAY, ABS	5-3	WHEEL INSTALLATION	22-6	WINDSHIELD SERVICE INFORMATION	23-68
WARNING LIGHT OPERATION, BRAKE	5-5	WHEEL LUG NUT	22-12	WINDSHIELD SIDE MOLDING—XJ	23-86
WARNING LIGHT, SYSTEM	5-35	WHEEL NUT TIGHTENING	5-54,5-59	WINDSHIELD WASHER SYSTEM	8K-10,8K-12, 8K-1,8K-4
WARNING LIGHTS, BRAKE	5-1	WHEEL ORNAMENTATION	22-6	WINDSHIELD WIPER ARM REMOVE/ INSTALL	8K-17
WARNING SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL - YJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD	8J-5	WHEEL REPLACEMENT	22-6	WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADE REMOVE/ INSTALL	8K-17
WARNING SYSTEM - XJ, TURN SIGNAL/HAZARD	8J-3	WHEEL RUNOUT, TIRE	22-8	WINDSHIELD WIPER LINKAGE AND PIVOTS REMOVE/INSTALL	8K-17
WARNING SYSTEM - YJ, HAZARD	8J-4	WHEEL SENSOR INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT, REAR	5-38	WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR REMOVE/ INSTALL	8K-19,8K-6
WARNING SYSTEM, HAZARD	8J-1	WHEEL SENSOR INSTALLATION, FRONT	5-38	WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM	8K-10,8K-12, 8K-1,8K-3
WARNINGS	24-9	WHEEL SENSOR REMOVAL, FRONT	5-38	WINDSHIELD WIPER/WASHER SWITCH	8K-13, 8K-4
WARNINGS, CAUTIONS AND SERVICE PRECAUTIONS	24-9	WHEEL SENSOR REMOVAL, REAR	5-38	WINDSHIELD WIPER/WASHER SWITCH REMOVE/INSTALL	8K-20,8K-7
WARNINGS, NOTES, CAUTIONS; WIRING DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION (XJ)	8W-1	WHEEL SPEED SENSOR OPERATION	5-37	WIPE MODULE, INTERMITTENT	8K-4
WARNINGS, SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	13-10	WHEEL SPEED SENSORS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ)	8W-32-1	WIPE SWITCH TESTING, INTERMITTENT	8K-15
WASHER FLUID WARNING LAMP, LOW; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ)	8W-40-2	WHEEL SPEED SENSORS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (XJ-RHD)	8W-32-1	WIPE SWITCH TESTING, NON- INTERMITTENT	8K-14
WASHER FLUID WARNING LAMP, LOW; INSTRUMENT CLUSTER (XJ-RHD)	8W-40-2	WHEEL SPEED SENSORS; ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (YJ)	8W-32-1	WIPER ARM REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE	8K-17
WASHER NOZZLE REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE	8K-24	WHEEL SPEED SENSORS; BRAKES	5-34	WIPER ARM REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD	8K-17
WASHER PUMP REMOVE/INSTALL	8K-24	WHEEL, STEERING	19-49,19-58	WIPER BLADE REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD	8K-17
WASHER PUMP/RESERVOIR REMOVE/ INSTALL	8K-8	WHEELHOUSE FLARES AND LINERS— XJ, REAR	23-19	WIPER LINKAGE AND PIVOTS REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD	8K-17
WASHER SYSTEM, LIFTGATE	8K-5	WHEELHOUSE SPLASH LINERS—YJ	23-115	WIPER MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, LIFTGATE	8K-20,8K-6
WASHER SYSTEM, WINDSHIELD	8K-10,8K-12, 8K-1,8K-4	WHEELHOUSE TRIM PANELS—XJ, QUARTER	23-87	WIPER MOTOR REMOVE/INSTALL, WINDSHIELD	8K-19,8K-6
WASHER/THRUST PLATE SPECIFICATIONS, 30RH/32RH SNAP RING/THRUST	21-335	WHEELS	22-6	WIPER SYSTEM, LIFTGATE	8K-4
WATER LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—XJ, STATIONARY GLASS	23-76	WHEEL/TIRE SIZE AND INPUT SIGNALS	5-3	WIPER SYSTEM, REAR; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-1
WATER LEAK DETECTION AND REPAIR—YJ, STATIONARY GLASS	23-150	WHEN KEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE, TOWING	0-13	WIPER SYSTEM, REAR; WIPERS (XJ-RHD)	8W-53-1
WATER PUDDLES, BRAKES DO NOT HOLD AFTER DRIVING THROUGH DEEP	5-7	WINDOW APPLIQUE—XJ, QUARTER	23-25	WIPER SYSTEM, REAR; WIPERS (YJ)	8W-53-1
WATER PUMP TESTS	7-13	WINDOW EXTERIOR MOLDINGS—XJ, DOOR	23-54	WIPER SYSTEM, WINDSHIELD	8K-10,8K-12, 8K-1,8K-3
WATER PUMPS—GENERAL INFORMATION	7-13	WINDOW GLASS AND DOOR OPENING WEATHERSTRIP SEALS—XJ, DOOR	23-55	WIPERS, INTERMITTENT; WIPERS (XJ-RHD)	8W-53-1
WATER PUMPS—REMOVAL/ INSTALLATION	7-14	WINDOW GLASS GRID, REAR	8N-1,8N-2	WIPERS, STANDARD; WIPERS (XJ-RHD)	8W-53-1
WATERDAM—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-137	WINDOW GLASS GRID REPAIRS, REAR	8N-3	WIPERS—INTERMITTENT; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-1
WEAR COMPENSATION, CALIPER OPERATION	5-45	WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR HANDLE—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-136	WIPERS—INTERMITTENT; WIPERS (YJ)	8W-53-1
WEAR INDICATORS, TREAD	22-3	WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—XJ, FRONT DOOR	23-42	WIPERS—STANDARD; WIPERS (XJ)	8W-53-1
WEAR LIMITS, AW-4 OIL PUMP	21-338	WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—XJ, REAR DOOR	23-44	WIPERS—STANDARD; WIPERS (YJ)	8W-53-1
WEAR PATTERNS, TIRE	22-4	WINDOW GLASS REGULATOR—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-138	WIPER/WASHER SWITCH, LIFTGATE	8K-16,8K-5
WEATHERSTRIP SEAL REPLACEMENT— YJ, DOOR	23-142	WINDOW GLASS, STATIONARY	23-66	WIPER/WASHER SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL, LIFTGATE	8K-24,8K-8
		WINDOW GLASS—XJ, FRONT DOOR	23-43	WIPER/WASHER SWITCH REMOVE/ INSTALL, WINDSHIELD	8K-20,8K-7
		WINDOW GLASS—XJ, LIFTGATE	23-74	WIPER/WASHER SWITCH, WINDSHIELD	8K-13, 8K-4
		WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR DOOR	23-45	WIPER/WASHER SYSTEM, LIFTGATE	8K-10, 8K-16,8K-1
		WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR DOOR STATIONARY	23-46		
		WINDOW GLASS—XJ, REAR QUARTER VENT	23-73		
		WINDOW GLASS—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR	23-139		
		WINDOW GLASS—YJ, FULL-METAL DOOR VENT	23-137		
		WINDOW GLASS—YJ, HARD TOP QUARTER	23-149		
		WINDOW GLASS/REAR QUARTER PLASTIC INSERT—XJ, REAR QUARTER	23-73		
		WINDOW, HEATED REAR; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ)	8W-48-1		
		WINDOW, HEATED REAR; HEATED REAR WINDOW (XJ-RHD)	8W-48-1		

Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page	Description	Group-Page
WIRING PROBLEMS,					
TROUBLESHOOTING, WIRING					
DIAGRAMS—GENERAL INFORMATION					
(XJ)	8W-5				
WIRING REPAIR	8W-6				
WORM SHAFT REPLACEMENT, RACK					
PISTON	19-32				
WORN THREADS, REPAIR DAMAGED OR	9-4				

